

CLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 011800Z OCT 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 17 (PERIOD 011200H TO 011800H NOV 67)
 F. 1/1 CP 132A/43

RETURN TO S&C
 1ST MARINES

file folder

- A. OPCON FIRST AMTRAC BN
- B. YD 317547
- C. YD 259460 (OPCON 2/1)
- D. YD 321543
- 2/1 CP YD 249468
- E. YD 259468
- F. YD 241861
- G. NO CHANGE
- H. YD 259468

1. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 2/1
 2/4 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

AT FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. ON 3 CONTINUED DEFENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND AREA WEST OF ROUTE ONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/4. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION LAW MY FRAG 0 8E-67.

AT 011600H 2/1 COMPLETED RIVER CROSSING AND MOVED TOWARD OBJECTIVE AREA. TRAFFICABILITY EXTREMELY POOR. TERRAIN UNSUITABLE FOR NIGHT DEFENSE. ACCORDINGLY RETURNED TO PRESENT POSITION (SEE PARA 1). 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLLING ACTION.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 011200H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VC SUSPECT WITH DOCUMENTS AND AN ID CARD. CARET SUSPECT DETAINED AND

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RETURNED TO 2/1 OF, AND TO 1ST MAR OF.

5. AT 211440H, H2/4, AT YD 202528 A MEMBER OF SECURITY ELEMENT FOR ROAD SWEEP, TRIGGERED A BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE AN M-2A GRENADE RIGGED TO TRIP WIRE. RESULTS TWO WIA MEDEVAC.

6. AT 211530H, F/2/1 AT YD 276845 OBSERVED THIRTY ARMED VC MOVING NORTH-EAST. AT YD 268470, VC TAKE UNDER FIRE. 10 KS FROM, AND ARTY, VC FLEED NORTH-EAST. RESULTS UNK. NO SEARCH CONDUCTED DUE TO PRIMARY MISSION.

7. NOTE

8. PLANS. 2/1 CONSOLIDATE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES. 2/4 CONTINUE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF AIRFIELD. 1/1 CONDUCT NORMAL NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN OA.

9. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 12

VC KIA CONF 15

WIA MINOR

80-4

BT

NVA KIA PROB 3

VC KIA PROB 12

NVA POW P

VC POW 0

DTNE 27

IWC 0

CSWC R

TOB: 1843Z (0243H) / 01 NOV 67 / CCN: 614 / DHS

C P 911330Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~now file

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 040010Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
 EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 ON OSCEOLA SITE # N 157 (PERIOD 040001H TO 040600H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY : 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION SOSEDA 5/2/1 XUNDRUED LP'S AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF OPERATION. 2/4 CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTINUED PROVIDING SECURITY FOR BUAU RIVER AND FIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS : NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE
 5. PLANS : NO CHANGE
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES :
 USA

NIA

PAGE TWO S 82E CONFIDENTIAL

NA	5	NA N/A LONG	21
NA MEDEVAC	54	LTG N/A LONG	17
NA MINOR	6	NA N/A RND	3
		LTG N/A RND	13
		NA RND	0
		LTG RND	0
		DTNE	27
		INL	0
		USMC	0

Gr-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOD 0110Z (0910H) 34NOV67/CON:62/UT/EBM/

040010Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

07 040730Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 FWD CG THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MAR DIV REIN
 ZEN 1 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 BZEN 2 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 58 (PERIOD 040600H TO 041200H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

FIRST MARINES : NO CHANGE
 1/1 : OPCON THIRD MAR
 A : OPON FIRST AMTRAC BN
 B : OPCON THIRD MAR
 C : OPCON 2/1 338497
 D : OPCON THIRD MAR
 /21 : YD 332494
 E : OPCON THIRD MAR
 F : 332494

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

PAQ
 G : OPON 313555
 HZC 338497
 2/4 : 313555
 E : 313545
 H : 312555

~~202 Nov~~
S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY : FIRST MARINES CONTINUING TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, H & S CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNITS COMBAT PATROLS IN PORTION OF TAOK 1 2/1 CONDUCTING SMINE SWEEP WITH ENGR IN DIRECT SUPPORT IN AREA BOUNDED BY NS GRID 33 TO 35 EW GRID 46 TO 47 AND COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN PORTIONS OF TAOK 1 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOK 1

3. CONTACTS

A CO H -2-4 PATROLS AT 0710H WIC YD 307544 OBSERVED (1) VC CARRY WEAPON HEADING TOWARD VILLE HUT 1 SNIPER OPENED FIRE OBSERVED VC FALL SEARCHED ARE FOUND BLOOD TRAIL AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING (1) VC KIA (CONF). SEARCHED VILLAGE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

<VILLAGERS WERE VERY UNCOOPERATIVE IN SHOWING ID'S AND ALLOWING SEARCH.
 B CO C-1-1 AT 1000H VIC YD 347495 PATROL MINE SHEEP FOUND (1)
 60 MM MORATH KD . DESTROYED WITH C-4 .
 C CO C-1-1 AT 1120H VIC YD 354469 FOUND (1) ANTI -PERSONNEL MINE .
 DISARMED AND FORWARDED TO BN CO .

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE
 5. PLANS 1845 - 48,3 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA . CO N 2/1
 CONTINUES MINE SEARCH TILL HOUR OF DARKNESS . CO F -2-1 CONDUCTS
 EXTENSIVE COMBAT / PATROLS / AMBUSHES VIC TAOK . THROUGHT OUT NIGHT
 2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY OF AIRFIELD AND LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS / AMBUSHES
 PROTECTION OF TAOK .

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USM	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	21
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	18
WIA (NIKON)	NVA KIA RMOB	3
	VC KIA RMOB	13
	NVA POW	0

PAGE THREE S 825 CONFIDENTIAL

VC POW	0
DTNE	27
INC	6
CSNC	0

GP-4

BT

TOD:0800Z/1600H/24NOV67/CCN:61/DS/DHS

040730Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 041040Z NOV 67
 FM 1ST MARINES
 TO CG THI KO MAR DIV
 INFO CG THI KO MAR DIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 59 (PERIOD 041200H TO 041800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES : NO CHANGE
 A: OPCON 3D MAR
 A: OPCON 1ST AMTRAC BN
 B: OPCON 3D MAR
 C: OPCON 2/1 (YD 338497)
 D: OPCON 3D MAR
 2/1 YD 332494
 E: OPCON 3D MAR
 1/1 320464

GM ON 2D MAR

H YD 338497
 W2 A4 YD 313555
 E YD 312555
 H YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY : 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, H & S CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE PATROLS /AMBUSHES AND MINE SWEER OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY B ENGINEERS. IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR, 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS : NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : CG 3D MAR DIV VISITED THIS OP. ARRIVED AT 041415H, DEPARTED 04150TH.

5. PLANS : 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, H & S CO CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROLS ESTABLISHES AMBUSHES AND W/PS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

W/PS CONDUCTS PLATOON-SIZED AMBUSHES, SQUAD-SIZED PATROLS AND W/PS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR.

6. SUMMARY CASUALTIES

WEEEEE

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC

WIA MINOR

			N ENEMY	
	5	4EEEEEEE	NVA KIA CONF	21
			VC KIA CONF	18
			NVA KIA PROB	3
			VC KIA PROB	19
			NVA POW	0
			VC POW	0
			DTNE	27
			INC	5
			CSNC	0

now

S-3

C

S-3A

Span

Air Off

OPCHIEF

QF

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GP -4

BT TOB: 14052(2205H)/BANO67/13N 38E/EP/EBN

041945Z

DECLASSIFIED

04 715Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO NCO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN / FIRST M FIRST MARINES
 ZEN / SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

CONFIDENTIAL

04N OSCEOLA SITREP NO 6: (PERIOD 041800H TON 042400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 H & S CO CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT LP'S PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR.

1/24 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE SQUAD /PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR.

3. CONTACTS:

ACT E. 2/4 PATROL AT 1015H VIC NYD 297557. SNIPER TEAM SPOTTED 4 PERSONS WALKING ACROSS OPN AREA. FCRED

WARNINGSHOT. SUBJECT STARTED TO RUN AND ONE WAS CARRYING A WEAPON. FIRED 5 RDS AT VC HITTING 2 VC. 1 CARRYING WEAPON.

REMAING VC PICKED UP ONE OF THE VINCASKALTCS AND MOVED OUT OF AREA. SNIPER OBSERVED REMAINING VC BODY FOR 15 MINUTES.

RESULTS: 1 VC KIA CONF AND 1 VC KIA PROB.

BT. ACT B. 2/4 AT 041830H VIC YD 301540 FOUND MALE VC SUSPECTAGE 40 WITH ID CARD. FWD TO BN S-2 FOR QUESTIONING. RESKLS: Q 1 DTNE.

CT FIRST MAR AT 041940H VIC 330508 QP RECVD UNK NUMBER S/A AND GREN FROM UNK NUMBER VC. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY WITH 50 CAL MG AND S/PA FROM PERIMETER.

SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

PLAN FIRST MARINES CONTINUES OPERATION OSCEOLA. CONTINUED NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES TO INCLUDE LOCAL SECURITY LP'S EXTENSIVE COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN TAOR. 1/4 CONTINUES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

ENEMY

KIA	1
WIA MEDEVAC	54
WIA INJ	6

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	19
NVA KIA PROB	3
VC KIA PROB	14
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	28
INJ	6
ESWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

80

35

TOD: 1814Z/0314H/04NOV67/CCN 076/JFE/EGM/

041715Z

DECLASSIFIED

O P 011730Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

RETURN TO S&C
1ST MARINES

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 4B (PERIOD, 011800H TO 012400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT/PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OP'S

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 010000Z, MARINE FROM C/1/1 WHILE MOVING ON TRAIL AT YD 20643, DETONATED ONE PRESSURE TYPE MINE

HAS BEEN SENT

RESULTING IN TWO WIA. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO TREAT THE WOUNDED ANOTHER PRESSURE TYPE MINE MINE WAS DETONATED WOUNDING A THIRD MARINE. WOUNDED WERE MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO PARTICIPATE MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/1 CONDUCTS PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND UTILIZES LR'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR CPT. VIC HILL PD. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	15
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	7
	VC KIA PROB	12
	NVA POW	0
	VC POW	0
	DTME	27
	IWC	4
	CSWC	2

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4
RT

TOD: 1856Z(0256H)/01NOV67/CCN:019/DHS

O P 011730Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P 051120Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (RWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 63 (PERIOD 090000H TO 051000H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

FIRST MARINES: NO CHANGE

1/1 NO CHANGE

A8 OPCON 1ST AVTRAC BN

B8 OPCON 3D MAR

C8 OPCON 2/1

D8 OPCON 3D MAR

2/1: NO CHANGE

F8 YD 321445

H8 YD 337498

C/1/1: YD 337499

C/4: NO CHANGE

E: NO CHANGE

H: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND OP'S IN THEIR TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PARROLS AND MINE-SIZED OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIR FIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 051405, 2D PLATOON/C/1/1 ON PATROL AT YD 359478, KIT CARSON OBSERVED ONE INDIVIDUAL IN GRAU UNIFORM AND ARMED WITH A CARBINE AT YD 359476. APE A WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 051415, COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND, 1ST MAR A DS-3 SHILE ON HELO CONDUCTING AERIAL RECON, REC'D S/A FIRE FROM VIC YD 288489.

HEL0 TOOK THREE HITS ON FUSELAGE. HEL0 CREW RETURNED FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH M-60'S ARTY MISSION FIRED AS REQUEST ED BY PILOT. RESULTS UNKN MISSION OR DUE TO POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO HELO

C. AT 051415H, ONE MARINE FROM 2ND PLAT, C/1/1 WHILE ON PATROL, WHILE CROSSING BRIDGE, AT YD 346478, STEPPED IN A 60MM RD RIGGED AS A MINE/W/TRIP WIRE, THE ROUND DID NOT DETONATE (AMEN). MARINES STEPPED OFF MINE, ENGR DISARMED IT AND TOOK IT TO CP. TRIP WIRE WAS RIGGED ACROSS BEAM OF BRIDGE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 H&S CO WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AND OP'S. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AND OP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE PATROL, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CAUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

WIA MED EVAC 56

WIA MINOR

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PRCE

2

19

3

Nov file
 S-3 C
 S-3A *✓*
 Air Off *✓*
 OPCHIEF *✓*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CUMMULATIVE CONTINUE:

	ENEMY
VC KIA/PROB	14
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	30
IWC	6
CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

TOR:1950Z(0350H)06NOV67/CCN:83/JT/EBM/

051120Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~THIS NEEDS SVH
HAS BEEN SENT~~

P 051725Z
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

2005 file
 S3 C
 S-3A Opns
 Air Off 1
 OPCHIEF Sp

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 64 (PERIOD 051800H TO 052400H NOV 67)

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 051745H, H/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-26 GREN AT YD 346478 RIGGED AS MINE WITH DARK GRAY TRIP WIRE. GREN WAS DISARMED AND FORWARDED TO CP.

B. AT 051815H, MARINE FROM H/2/4 DETONATED AN M-26 GREN RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTS ONE FRIENDLY WIA, MEDEVAC.

C. AT 052215H, FIRST PLAT, F/2/1 AT YD 319463 REC'D ONE HAND GREN, RESULTING IN ONE WIA, NONE MEDEVAC. ONE M-26 GREN WAS RETD. AREA WAS OBSERVED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION ASCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 57
 WIA MINOR 7

ENEMY
 NVA DIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 19
 NVA KIA PROB 3
 VC KIA PROB 14
 NVA POW 0
 VC POW 0
 DTNE 30
 IWC 6
 CSWC 0

GP-4
 BT

TOD:02062/1006H/05NOV67/CCN:64/DS/DWS

051725Z

DECLASSIFIED~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~O P KETTLEZ NOV 67
FIRST MARINES

TO CO THIRD MARDIV

INFO OF THIRD MARDIV (FMV)

OF FIRST MARDIV RLIN

ZEN/FIRST EN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND EN FIRST MARINES

ET

CONFIDENTIAL

OFN OSCEOLA SITEF NO. 66 (FIRED BUNKER TUE

1 TM

OFN OSCEOLA SITEF NO. 66 (FIRED BUNKER 6 P16WPPH NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

FIRST MARINES: NO CHANGE
 1/1: OFCEN THIRD MARINES
 A: OFCEN FIRST ARTHA EN
 B: OFCEN THIRD MARINES
 C: OFCEN 2/1
 D: OFCEN THIRD MARINES
 2/1: YD 336457
 E: OFCEN THIRD MARINES
 F: NO CHANGE

HAS BEEN SENT

F: OFCEN THIRD MARINES
 G: NO CHANGE
 C/1/1: NO CHANGE
 2/4: NO CHANGE
 L: NO CHANGE
 M: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HDS CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED

SECURITY PATROLS AND OFCS. 2/1 CONTINUED MINI SLEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND CONDUCTED PLATINUM SIZED SEARCHES AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SCTOR. 2/4 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM THEIR NIGHT TIME POSITION. TO AIRFIELD COMPLEX CONDUCTED PLATINUM AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRAI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. EA. AT 060745H, SQUAD PATROL RX2/1 AT YD 317467 OBSERVED SEVEN ARMED VC WEARING KHAKI SHIRTS, RUNNING VICINITY YD 385465, 38 524-4-31 :: 47, 8, 8, 8; 8, 8, 8, 8

YD 385475. FIRLED ARTI MISSION, 1LN

Two file
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORDS, AND TWELVE POUNDS NEMO. AREA WAS SEARCHED. DISCOVERED ELONGATED PATS VICTIMITY # 389473.

b. AT 060700H, E/2/4 AT 10270555 DESTROYED TWO ARMED VC AT 102725Z.

VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. AREA SEARCHED. DISCOVERED TWO PECES. VC DIED IN VARIOUS SNIPER FIRE. FIRE RETURNED AREA SEARCHED. NO EVIDENCE OF CASUALTIES.

c. AT 060800H, SQUAD FADED 1/2/4, AT 10274544, MARINES DETECTED M-26 KIEGLE AS MINI WITH TRIP FIRE, CONSULTING IN TWO VIA MEDICAL.

d. AT 060800H, H/2/4, APPROXIMATELY ONE MALE VIETNAMESE WITH 10 CARDS, CANE ISSUED 1962, DATE OF BIRTH 1908, ESTIMATE AGE TO BE FORTY YEARS OLD. INDIVIDUAL TAKEN TO BATTALION FOR PROCESSING.

e. AT 061105H, E/2/4 DESTROYED ONE ARMED VC RUNNING INTO TREE FIRE. FIRSED PHYSICAL AND BY FIRE, AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCARIA. 1/1 WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS IN SECTOR. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE MINI SIZE OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE SEARCH.

ALL DESTROYED OPERATIONS IN SCTOR OF TALR. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE SECURITY AND DESTROY OPERATIONS MOVING TOWARD AIRFIELD AND WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRAI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USAR		ENEMY	
KIA	1	NVA KIA CCRF	2
KIA HELLCAC	57	VC KIA CCRF	12
KIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROG	3
		VC KIA PROG	14

NVA PCW	
VC PCW	8
LINC	4
INC	0
PSL	4

DECLASSIFIED

PP-4
21

TOD: 0907Z (1707H)/06NOV67/CCN 095/JFE/EBM/

060600Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P 052240Z NOV 67
 FM ~~MAINTENANCE~~
 TO CG THIRD MARCIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARCIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARCIV
 FIRST MAR BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 65 (PERIOD 060001HTO 060600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

FIRST MARINES: YD 330507
 1/1 CP: B AND, OPCON 3D MAR

A: OPCON 1ST AMTRAC BN

OPCON 2/1

2/3 CP: YD 338497

CO'S E AND OPCON 3D MAR

F: YD 320473

H: YD 337498

C 1/1: YD 337499

2/4 CP: YD 313555

E: YD 312555

H: YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HASCO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PLAT/SQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PLAT/ AQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR ALSO PROVIDES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFI

3. CONTACTS

LATE ENTRY: CO H-2-4 AT 051600H, VIC YD 302537, DETAINED 2 VC SUSPECTS.

RESULTS: 2 DTNE'S

B: CO E-2-4 AT 052354, VIC YD 307562, RCVD 1 S/A RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE FROM NE DIRECTION. FIRED 60MM ILLUM IN AREA.

NEGATIVE RESULTS

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPS OSCEOLA. 1/1 HASCO WILL CONTINUE SMALL SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

2/1 WILL EXPLOIT THEIR SUCCESS AND CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY MINE SWEEP WITH SUPPORT OF ENGR IN GS 3548 AND 3648V AND ALSO CONDUCT PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS IN TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO EMPLOY SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS EFFECTIVELY BY EMPLOYMENT IN BLOCKING POSITION FOR SWEER FROM NIGHT TIME POSITION NE TOWARD AIR FIELD COMPLEX. CONTINUES TO CONDUCT DATTIME PATROLS IN PORTION TAOR, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMMULATIVE CASALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

WIA 57

WIA 7

WIA MINOR

ENEMY

NAKIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

VC KIA PROB

2

19

3

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

WIA MED EVAC 7

VC KIA PROB	14
NVA KIA PROB	0
VC EXPOW	0
DTNE	32
IWC	6
CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

TOR:2355Z(0255H)26NOV67/CCN;88/JT/EBM/

052240Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Nov 31st

39

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

U F C C U S I B E R N E E E 7
E R R I B S T M A C H I N E S
T C P R T H I R D M A C H I V
T H O L F E T H I R D P H O T O S (1 9 6 2)
C G R I B S T M A C H I V
Z O U R R I B S T E R R I B S I M A C H I N E S
Z E R N / S E C O N D E R R I B S I M A C H I N E S
+ 1

CONFIDENTIAL
001 OSCILLIA SITE#F NC 67 (CENTRAL 672888 10 100000 NOV67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
1ST PARTIAL NC 336458
1/1 OSCEN 3L PAF
A OSCEN 1ST PARTIAL 0N
E OSCON 3L PAF
C OSCON 2/1
D OSCEN 3L PAF
2/1 NC 336457
E OSCEN 3L PAF
F NC 336457

F 00110 36 mon
A 10 364455
F 1/1 V 10000
2/4 10 210000
L 10 312055
E 10 312055

2. OPERATIONAL SUPPORT 1ST MARINE PLATOON TO CONDUCT OPERATION COLLECT 1ST (HUE CL) CONCEALED SQUAD SIZE SEC. IN FAIR USE. 2ND PLATOON MINE CLEAR OPERATION SEC. OF 1ST CL. 3RD PLATOON CONCEALED PLATOON SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SECTOR. 2/3 CONCEALED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE SECURE AND DESTROY OPERATIONAL IN SECTOR AND FEED 1000 SQUAD SIZE FOR THE CHARGE BY AIRFIELD CENTER.

50 CENTESIMI

AN INITIAL REPORT AT 0011Z IS BEEN PLACED THERE. INFORMATION
IN 2/4 SECUR OF 3400 REPORTED CONTACT AT 0011Z
ESTIMATE OF EXPLOSION AT 0014Z. 10 APR 73.
RELOCATED AND ESTIMATED AT 0015Z. 1ST MAC 2/4
10 APR 73.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

MAN REQUESTED FIRED VING AIR SUPPORT AND TWO AIRCRAFT UNABLE TO UNCLP DODGANCE UNIL TO ALLERICAL DIFFICULTIES. TAK A DESKLEVEL FOLK HITS DESTROYED UNABLE TO DETERMINE ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. AT 051500Z C/1/1 CONDUCTING MINI STAFF OPERATION. UNCLP UNCLP UNCLP UNCLP 2-16 MINI WITH 1010 MINI. MINI UNCLP UNCLP AND REMOVED TO EN CP.

5. (FOLIO 01-14) AT 061700Z, FOLIO RLLN UNIT REPORTED TO QUANG TRAI SECTOR THAT CONTACT CONTINUE WITH NVA NOT W. ENEMY STRENGTH ESTIMATED SHATTERED BY PRU VARIED IN NUMBER FROM 100-300. AU

RECALLED, RETURNED, BUT WAS NOT ABLE TO LOCATE NVA. DISCOVERED TRENCH LINE AT 061700Z. FIRED VING RECLUSTED AIR STRK CONTROLLED BY ALG. PLATOON 2/4 WAS STOPPED UNIL TO PRU SITUATION. PRU'S WERE WITHDRAWN FROM AREA. ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. ALFATIV

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES PLANNED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA. 1/1 (HQS CO) CONDUCT SECURED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SECURE SECURITY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SECURE SECURITY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR GUARD TO AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. PLANNED ATTENDANT PATROLS.

USMC

	LNUPT		
KIA	5	NVA KIA CCR	2
PONCH	5	VC KIA CCR	13
NIA MINCO	7	NVA KIA PRUE	3
		VC KIA PRUE	14
		NVA FCR	6
		VC PUK	6
		WNL	33
		VC	6
		CSAC	1

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

EE-4
ET

TOB: 12112(2012H)/06NOV67/CCN 101/JFE/EBM/

061130Z

DECLASSIFIED

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

D P 061543Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA SIREP NO. 58 (PERIOD 061800H TO 062400H NOV 57)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED
 SECURITY PATROLS IN SECTOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND
 SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SECTOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S AND CON-
 TINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 THREE SNIPER TEAMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 AND THREE TO 2/4. TWO
 TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP. SNIPERS NEGATIVE CONTACT. 1/1 (-)
 (REIN) REMAINS OPCOM 3D MAR. A-1/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST
 AMTRAC BN.

3. CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC.	59	VC KIA CONF	19
WIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	33
		IWC	S
		CSWC	P

GP-4
 BT

TOR:1715Z /0115H/CCN:108PJT/EB M

DECLASSIFIED

066643

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

OP 072330Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV

EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 73 (PERIOD 080001H TO 080600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/1 CONTINUED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMB. 2/4 CONTINUED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMB, AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON TO THIRD MARINES. SCOUT SNIPERS: 3 TMS 2/1, 3TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

3

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OP OSCEOLA. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT AND SQUAD SIZED PTLS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANT TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	64
WIA MINOR	7

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	22
NVA KIA PROB	113
VC KIA PROB	14
NVA POW	2
VC POW	0

DTNE

IWC

CSWC

33

6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CP-4

BT

TOD: 08/0212Z NOV 67/CCN 126/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

nowS-3 CS-3AAir OffOPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 080745Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 C2EN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 CEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 CEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 PT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN CSCECLA SITREP NO 74 (PERIOD 080000H TO 081200H NOV 57)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1. C, CO'S B & D OPCON 3D MARINES
 2. A YD 321541
 3. C YD 338495 (OPCON 2/1)
 CP NO CHANGE
 4. E OPCON 3RD MARINE
 5. F YD 338497
 6. G OPCON 3RD MAR
 7. YD 318455

3

CP NO CHANGE

YD 313555

1. A YD 314545

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN CSCECLA. CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. CO A CONDUCTS 2/1 COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM, 2/1 CONTINUES EXTENSIVE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR. CO F CONDUCTS MINSWEEP WITH 1/1R PLAF. 2/4 CONDUCTS SQUAD/PLATOON COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES WEST AND SW OF AIRFIELD. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CONTACTS:

1. CC A, 1ST ENGR. BN AZ 081100H VIC YD 337493 FOUND AP MINE WHILE EXCAVATING FOR 2/1 WATER POINT. MINE QAS DISARMED AND DELIVERED TO ASP.

2. CO H-2-1 AT 081149H VIC YD 318458 FOUND 1 BLK TNT IN ECLE WRAPPED IN BARBED WIRE DETONATED W/M-25 GREN.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1ST MARINES COMMENCED A REGIMENT-WIDE COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM TO INCLUDE INTELLIGENCE SUBJECTS, LEADERSHIP, COMBAT OPERATION ORDER, MAP/COMPASS READING, LOCATING AND MARKING, AND PLATOON COMBAT PLANNING. PLATOON LEADERSHIP, SIGHTING, SIGHTING BASICS, AND COMPANY LEVEL TEAM

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT CPN OSCEOLA. 2/4 CONTINUES PATROLS AND MINE-SWEEP IN TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES PATROLS AND SECURITY OF AIRFIELD.

S. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	H	ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	64	VC KIA CONF	22
WIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	33
		IWC	6
		CSVC	0

GP=4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

TOD: 081125Z NOV 67/CCN 134/

CCN134/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

C P 081122Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

Nov file
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A *57*
 Air Off *au*
 OPCHIEF *gf*

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 751 (PERIOD 081400H TO 081800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 1ST MARINES NO CHANGE
 1/1 OPCON 3D MAR
 A YD 321541
 B OPCON 3D MAR
 C OPCON 2/1
 D OPCON 3D MAR
 2/1 NO CHANGE
 E OPCON 3D MAR
 F YD 317497

3

G OPCON 3D MAR
 H YD 319455
 C/1/1 YD 328496
 2/4 NO CHANGE
 E YD 313555
 F YD 314545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO INVESTIGATE AREA OF
 1/1 (-) CONDUCTED SOD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 FIVE DAY CMRY ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 PLAT/SOD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN AND MINE CLEAR UP
 SUPPORTED BY ENGRS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SOD SIZED SEARCH
 AND DESTROY OPN AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANIC 1ST AGGRESSIVE
 COMPLEX. THREE SNIPER TMS ATTACHED YD 2/1 AND THREE TMS 2/4.
 2/4, TWO SNIPER TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVELY CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS:
 A1 (LATE ENTRY). AT 081200H, C/1/1 WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF
 AT YD 313428, CONTACT NOT QUANTIFIED. TWO 081300H/081400H
 APPROX 1/4 AND 1/2 OF 2/4 TMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 CONDUCTED
 1/1 CONDUCTED 1/2 OF 2/4 TMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 CONDUCTED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

8 (LATE ENTRY). AT 0810Z, 1ST PLAT, EBKR APPROACHED THE AREA. KALES AT YD 325564. WHILE BEING APPROACHED INDIVIDUALS THREW A GREN INTO THE RIVER. INDIVIDUALS HAD NO TO CAPS AND SAYED THEY WERE SMOKING. CONTINUED ON MISSION WITH TWO INDIVIDUALS. WILL TAKE TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

C. AT 081402ZVN 3D PLAT, H/2/4, LOCATED A TUNNEL AT YD 315535. TUNNEL IS APPROX 12X1 LONG AND AVT WIDE. TUNNEL IS UNDER A SMALL TRAIL TO THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF VILLAGE. TUNNEL HAS BEEN USED IN THE LAST DAY OR SO. IT APPEARS AS THOUGH A HEAVY OBJECT HAS BEEN DRAGGED THROUGH IT TOWARD STREAM. TUNNEL HAS INSPECTED PHYSICALLY AND DEST WITH EXPLOSIVES.

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. ADD, 1ST MARINE ARRIVED THIS CP, APPROX 081405H AND DEPARTED 081615H.

E. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE CONDUCT OF OPN OSCAR. 1/1 (-) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PTLS AND 1/2 (-) WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SD SIZED PTLS. ADD AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SD SIZED PTLS, ADDS AND 1/2, 2/4.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC ENEMY

PAGE FOUR SEVENTY ONE COMINT DRAFTED

KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	64	VC KIA CONF	22
WIA BISOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	3
		VC POW	2
		BTNE	27
		IWC	6
		CSWC	3

GP-4
BT

TOD: 08/14/1967 NGK 67/CPN 100

RE: 100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HAS BEEN SENT

O P 081700Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWDO)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

no file
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off *Aug*
 OPCHIEF *JL*

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 76 (PERIOD 081800K TO 082400K NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1/1 CONTINUED FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQUAD SUZED PTLS, WAMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER REMAINED ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4, 2 TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACTS: NE-58; 3

PAGE 1

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PTLS AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMB'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

 KIA
 WIA MEDEVAC
 WIA MINOR

S

GP-4

BT

TO: 081800Z NOV 67, CON: 744

	ENEMY	
	NVA KIA CONF	2
	VC KIA CONF	2
	NVA KIA PROB	5
	VC KIA PROB	3
	FVA POW	0
	VC POW	0
	DTNE	37
	WIC	5
	CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

08 700K

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

O P 090001Z NOV 67
 FM FURST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEF/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 77 (PERIOD 090001H TO 190500H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA, 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. A-1-1 CONTINUED FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLT/SGD SIZED PATROLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SGD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: THREE TMS TO 2/1, THREE TMS TO 2/4, TWO TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NO CONTACT.
3. CONTACT: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: INTELLIGENCE TARGET AT YD 245522 WAS HIT BY

3

FOUR TPQ-10 AIR STRIKES; A TOTAL OF 35,000 LBS OF ORDINANCE WAS DROPPED FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS REPORTED BY DASC.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA/ 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS. A/1/1 CONTINUES FIVE DAY ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SGD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. F/2/1 PLATOON! COMMENCING 090900H, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 331484 TO YD 318454 AND CONDUCTS MINESWEEP OPERATION IN 1000SMETER CIRCLE CENTERED AROUND YD 318457. H/2/1 COMMENCING 090900H CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, SFJOM YD 313434, MOVES WEST TO YD 320433, NORTHEAST ALONG ROAD TO YD 329438, SNORTH TO YD 318447, 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SGD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. PLAT E/2/4 COMMENCING 090900H, MOVES FROM SOUTHWEST FROM YD 278557 TO YD 285545 WEST TO 272538 TO YD 279550 TO YD 294558. PLATOON, H/2/4 COMMENCING 0900H MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 314545 TO YD 312528 SOUTHEAST YD 323519 NORTH TO YD 323537 AND SNORTHWEST TO YD 314519.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

1SMC	ENEMY	
5	NVA KIA CONF	2

PAGE THREE S825 149 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIA MEDEVAC	64	VC KIA CONF	22
VIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	1
		VC POW	0
		DTNES	37
		IWC	6
		CSVC	1

GP-4

BT

TOD:090220Z NOV 67/CCN:149

now file

S-3	
S-3A	
Air Off	<i>all</i>
OPCHIEF	<i>jk</i>

DECLASSIFIED
 CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 090535Z NOV 67
 FM F RST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

Nov File
 S-3 _____
 S-3A _____
 Air Off _____
 OPCHIEF _____
JL

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA S REP NO 78 (PERIOD 090600H TO 061200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 1ST MARINES YD 338508
 1/1 OPCON 3D MAR
 A YD 321541
 B OPCON 3D MAR
 C OPCON 2/1
 D OPCON 3D MAR
 2/1 YD 333496
 E OPCON 3D MAR
 F YD 338497

OPCON 3D MAR
 H YD 3234RP KMOVING)
 C/1/1 YD 338496
 1/4 YD 312557
 E YD 313555
 F YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1(HGS CO) CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS AND A/1/1 CONTINUED CTMBAT ORIENTATION TRAININGM 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND MINESWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY ENGRS. AT 091030H, PLAT F/2/1 DEPARTED TO EXPLOIT REPORT FROM PROVINICIAL RECON UNIT ADVISOR OF A VOSSIBLE CHIEU HOI BASED ON A LETTER RECEIVED BY A CHIEU HOI CANDIDATE, STATING THAT HE WISHED TO GIVE HIMSELF UP. INDIVIDUAL CONCERNED FURTHER STATED THAT HE WAS FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER AND HAD INFO ON VC AND THAT APPREHENSION WOULD HAVE TO BE SUCH THAT HIS FAMILY WOULD NOT BE HURT AS A RESULT OF HIS SURRENDER. THE PROSIDENTIVE CHIEU WANTED TO BE PICKED UP AT TAN MY HILL VICINITY YD 299474, TWO DAYS RUNNING 9-12 NOV 1967. LETTER ALSO INDICATED THAT CERTAIN AREA WAS MINED AND THAT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WOULD BE ATTIRED, WITH HAT, WHIT NECKERCHIEF AND KHAKIS
PLAT GEING SUPPORT BY PRU'S.

2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

SNIPER TMS ATTACHED TO: 2 TMS 2/1, 2 TMS 2/4. HNEGATIVE CONTACT. 0
S. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENRY) AT 082000H, F/2/1 HAT YD 327408, OBS 4-6
VC TROUG TAR LIGT COPR. AT YG313463. ARTYHMISSION FIRED
AREA SEARCH WEITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 091136H, E/2/4, MARINE DEONATED AN UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH THIP WIRE. RESULTING IN ?
USMC VIA MEDEVAC.

N SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

B. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 2/1
(HIS CO) WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 CONTINUE
COMBAT TATION TRAINING. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE EXPLOITING POSSIBLE
CIEU OI AT TAN MY HILL VICINITY YD 299474, AND WILL CONDUCT
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND MINE SLEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY
HTRS. 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND
DESTROY PATROL ACTIVITY AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI

PAGE FOUR S825 154 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES
USMC

IIII

I

RIK

KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	66	VC KIA CONF	22
WIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	3
		VC POW	3
		DTNE	37
		IWC NBW	

I

II

GP-4
BT

CSWC II FDF 2

DECLASSIFIED

TOD:091750Z NOV 1970

091200Z NOV 67

FIRST MARINES

CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

FIRST MARDIV REIN

1ST/1ST BN FIRST MARINES

1ST/2ND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

GPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 79 (PERIOD 091200H TO 091800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338528

1/1: OPCON 3D MAR

A: YD 321541

B: OPCON 3D M

R

C: OPCON 2/1

D: OPCON 3D MAR

E: YD 333496

F: OPCON 3D MAR

BT

G: OPCON 3D MAR

H: YD 332495

C/1/1: YD 338496

2/4: YD 312557

E: YD 313555

F: YD 313545

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HLS CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND A/1/1 CONTINUED TO PARTICIPATE IN COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, AND SWEPT FOR MINES WITH ENGINEER IN SUPPORT. THE ATTEMPT TO RECOVER THE CHIEU HOI DID NOT MATERIALIZE, INDIVIDUAL WAS NOT WHERE THE PRU UMBISOR SAID HE WOULD BE. UNIT RETURNED TO THEIR CP 091830H. 2/1/2 WILL CONDUCE SAME PATROL 09 NOV 1967, SUPPORTED BY THE NATIONAL POLICE.

2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 091515H, PLAT F/2/1 AT YD 318469 CALLED ARTY FIRE MISSION ON VC OP AT YD 318463. ROUND FELL SHORT, RESULTING IN ONE WIA USMC MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HLS CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SECURITY PATROLS. A/1/1 CONTINUES FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

WIA MEDEVAC 67

WIA MINOR 7

ENEMYO

NVA KIA CONF 2

VC KIA CONF 22

NVA KIA PROB 5

VC KIA PROB 14

NVA POW 3

DECLASSIFIED

BT

TOD:091550Z NOV 67/CCN:156

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~*now*

O P 092013Z NOV 77
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV BUD
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BY

S-3
S-3A *grm*
Air Off
OPCHIEF *86*
HAS BEEN SENT

C O M P I L E D I N
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 30 (PERIOD 061800H TO 090000H NOV 77)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES WOULD CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS, AMBUVSSES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AMBURZKIV KRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. THREE TEAMS 2/4 THREE TEAMS 2/4, TWO TEAMS GEMAIN TPI'S OP.
 3. CONTACTS: A. AT 061830H, E/2/1 AT YD 29755, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THEIR REAR, WHILE CROSSING THE RIVER FIRE WAS RETURNED

BY 2/4 AT YD 29755 BY M-60. ENEMY FIRED SCOPED. RESULTS TWO VIA USMC MINOR. B. AT 091945H, E/2/4 AT YD 29455 RECEIVED FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED 10-15 AT YD 293549, WHILE MOVING TOWARD 2/4 OP. ONE PLAT. IN CERCTION. FIRE WAS DEPLOYED IMMEDIATELY, FIRE WAS ALSO RETURNED IMMEDIATELY MACHINE GUNS AND LAWS. VC BROKE CONTACT. ARTY AND 106 MM FIRE DELIVERED ONE ENEMY LOCATION. ALSO DISCOVERED 4 BUD, 105 MM ROUNDS, 100MM ROUNDS DESTROYED, RESULTS, TWO MINOR USMC WIA. THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND TWO VC KIA PROBABLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS, AMBUVSSES AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS, AMBUVSSES, LP'S AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA			
1/1 MEDEVAC	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MINOR	67	VC KIA CONF	25
BWGS	7	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	15
		NVA POW	
		VC POW	8

PAGE THREE S825 165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STNC	57
TVC	6
SSNC	6

DECLASSIFIED

64-3
 14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 082355Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 1EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 81 (PERIOD 160001H TO 100820H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

Nov
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A *Gp*
 Air Off *✓*
 OPCHIEF *✓*

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (1S CO) CONDUCT SMALL SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SGD PTLS/AMB'S ON PORTION OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PTLS/AMB'S AND LF'S IN PORTION TAOR. CONTINUES DEFENSE MF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SCOUT SNIPER TM DISTRIBUTION AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS REPAIR IN THIS CP.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PTLS. CO A, 1/1 CONDUCTS ORIENTATION PROGRAM VIC BN CP. 2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN BACK TO BN CP. C, 1/1 S-2 AND NATIONAL POLICE PROCEEDED VIC TAOR MY TO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE VC RALLIER REPORTED IN SITREP NO. 78. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT SIZED PTLS/AMB'S VIC PORTION OF TAOR, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: WIA MINOR ADJUSTED SEE SITREP 80.

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	67	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	11	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	15
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	37
		IWC	5
		CSWC	0

OP-4
 BY

TOD: 0800Z (11 NOV 67/20H)

102459Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

O P 100500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 BFIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

now
 S-3 ✓
 S-3A ✓
 Air Off ✓
 OPCHIEF ✓

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPM OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 82 (PERIOD 100600H TO 101200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1: OPCON 3D MAR
 A/1/1 AND H&S CO: YD 321541
 B: OPCON 3D MAR
 C: OPCON 2/1
 D: OPCON 3D MAR
 2/1: YD 333495
 E: OPCON 3D MAR
 F: YD 338497

3

G: OPCON 3D MAR

H: YD 332495
 C/1/1: YD 338495
 2/4: YD 312557
 E: YD 313557
 F: YD 313545

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO INCLUDE MINE SWEEPS, VSUPPORTED BY ENGINEER. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS DEPLOYED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 100930H THE 1ST MARINES CONDUCTED APPROPRIATE CEREMONIES IN OBSERVANCE OF THE 120 ANNIVERSARY OF OUR MARINE CORPS. "EVERYTHING'S GONNA BE ALLRIGHT". A/1/1 CONTINUED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE REGIMENTAL FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINE CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY
VIII	
I	
III	
IGQKNLP	NVA KIA CONF 2
WIA MEDEVAC	67 VC KIA CONF 25
WIA MINOR	11 NVA KIA PROB 5
	VC KIA PROB 16
	NVA POW 0
	VC POW 0
	DTNE 37
	IWC 5
	CSWC

B0
GP=4
BT

TOD:100910Z NOV 67/CCN:170

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 101110Z NOV 07
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWB)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPM OSCEOLA SITREP NO 03 (01100 141300H TO 141000H NOV 07
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 LPCON 9TH MARINES
 M&S/F 1 YD 321541
 A/1 YD 321541
 R OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C OPCON 2/1
 D OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1 YD 338496
 E OPCON 9TH MARINES

F YD 338497
 G OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H YD 332496
 C/1/1 YD 338498
 2/4 YD 312557
 E YD 313557
 F YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPM OSCEOLA. 1-1 (F&S CO) CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQZ SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY UNITS AND MINE SWEEPS SUPPORTED BY EMERS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQZ SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY UNITS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS DEPLOYED: 3 TMS WITH 2/1, 3 TMS WITH 2/4, 2 TMS HQ CU 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 140530H, S-2/2/1, PLAT, C/1/1 SUPPORTED BY NATIONAL POLICE, DEPARTED 2/1 HCP ENROUTE TO YD 225466 VICINITY FAN NY HILL IN ATTEMPT AGAIN TO RECOVER CHITUHUS THAT PREVIOUSLY WAS THO HAVE SURRENDERED IN SAME AREA. S-2/2/1 AND C/1/1 RETURNED TO 2/1 HCP.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AS HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY PROMISED, HOWEVER, AT THE TIME OF APPREHENSION IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT THE CHEU HOU WAS ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE. CHEU HOU AND WIFE WERE RETURNED TO 2/1 CP ON FUJI. PLAT C/3/1 RETURNED TO CP BY 101430H. CHEU HOU CURRENTLY SITTING INTERROGATED AT 1ST MAR CP. AT 100600H OPCON 1/1 CHOPPED TO 3RD MARINES LAW WITH CG 3: MARDIV MSG 100415Z NOV 71.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SRN USCEULA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTS SECURITY PMS. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQV SIZED RTLS/AMB'S/LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQV SIZED RTLS/0 AMB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

INC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	3
	VC KIA PROB	16
	NVA PW	0
	VC PW	0
	DINE	38

GP-4
BT

TOD:100747Z/NOV67/CCN:175/

011102

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~*no file*

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

je

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 131649Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDI
 INF 1 CG THIRD MARDI V (FMW)
 CG FIRST MARDI V REH
 ZEN/1/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

UPC OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 04 (PERIOD 140000Z TO 120000Z NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OP IN
 OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CU) CONDUCTED SECURITY PLS. 2/1 CON-
 ducted PLAT/SQU SIZED PLS. ARV'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLAT/SQU SIZED PLS. ARV'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR
 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SHIFTERS ATTACHED. 3 TMS 2/1.
 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CU. 1/1 HAR.

3. CONTACTS: AT 161700Z C/1/1 UPCON 2/1 TO CAR OF PILOT IN
 UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT 10 200427Z RESULT IN 1 P 2
 USMC/HWIA MEDDEVAC'S. AREA WAS SEARCHED. DISCOVERED ONE

3

2-12 MINE. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO DR CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OSCEOLA. 2/1
 CMD GRP WITH 2 CO'S AND ARVN MPC CU. 2/1 TRUP 7, 4 SQUAD
 RUN PREPARE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED ONE DAY OPERATION IN VIC GS
 3042, 3142, 3043 IN SEARCH OF RICE AND SUPPLY CACHES
 REPORTED BY CHIEU HUO TO BE LOCATED IN THAT AREA. 2/1
 OPERATION ESTABLISHED IN 1ST MAR GRP. 1 20-07 041000Z
 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLS AND AMB ACTIVITY AND PROVIDED SECURITY
 FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CU	2
WIA MEDDEVAC	62	VC KIA CU	22
WIA MINOR	17	NVA WIA PRU	2
		VC KIA PRU	11
		NVA PRU	0
		VC PRU	0
		UML	0
		VC	0
		CSNC	0

11-06/20137/NOV 67 1000Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

0 0 110030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWW)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA STREP NO 02 (PERIOD 110000H TO 110000H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 UPCOM 9TH MAR FOR UHN DENTUCKY. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD PTL'S AND AM's IN TAUR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PTL'S/AM's AND LP'S IN SECTOR AND CONTINUED DE-ENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS: THREE TMS 2/4, THREE TMS 2/1, AND TWO TMS REGT HQ.
3. CONTACTS: ONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 TO REMAIN UPCOM 9TH MAR. 2/1 COM GRP WITH TWO CU'S AND ARVN APC TRUUP, ZIN

TRUUP 9TH SQUADRON CONDUCTS 2ND OPERATION VIC GS 10 3142, 3142 3143, IN SEARCH OF RICE AND SUPPLY CACHES REPORTED BY CHI LU HUT. 2/1 OPERATION ESTABLISHED IN 1ST MAR FRAG U 08-67 PUSIPHONLU. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT SIZED PTL'S AND AM's AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

b. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA	H	5	
WIA MEDEVAC	69	NVA KIA CURE	2
WIA MINOR	11	VC KIA CURE	23
		NVA KIA PRUB	5
		VC KIA PRUB	10
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DINE	39
		IWC	0
	H	CSMC	0

GP-4

B1

Z TOR: 11/0830/NOV67/CCN:183/

110030Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 111115Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 87 (PERIOD 111200H TO 111800H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 B: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 308437
 E: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F: YD 312435
 G: OPCON 9TH MAR
 H: YD 332495
 C/1/1: YD 308437
 A/1/1: YD 333479
 2/4: YD 312557
 E: YD 313557
 F: YD 313547

*Nov*S-3S-3AAir OffOPCHIEF*SK*

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. AT 111530H OPCON A/1/1 VHOOPED TO 2/1. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT BN (-) (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN SEARCH OF SUPPLY CACHES VICINITY YD 3042, YD 3142, YD 3143. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 111210H E/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED ONE CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE YD 285545. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111015H, 2/1 COMMAND GROUP ENROUTE TO OBJECTIVE AREA DISCOVERED TWO MINES ON SMALL BRIDGE AT YD 321470. ENGINEERS DESTROYED ONE MINE AND DISARMED THE OTHER, MPNE TO BE RETURNED TO BN CP.

C. AT 111450H, H/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE RIGGED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. NO CASUALTIES.

D. AT 111435H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND FEMALE AT YD 290532, MALE HAD ID CARD. BOTH WERE TAKEN TO BN S-2, FOR VROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

D. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA 1/1 (H&S) CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONTINUESHBATTALION (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS CONDUCTS NIVHT DEFENSE OPECATION, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROGS AND AMBUSHES, CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SACURITY OFR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUVMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONG	2
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	5
	VC KIA PROB	15
	NVA POW	0
	VC POW	0
	DTNE	40
	IWC	6
	CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

TOO: 111231Z NOV 67 / CCN 195

111152

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

O P 111730Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWB)

CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 88 (PERIOD 111800H TO 112400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.

2/1 CONTINUED BN (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS IN SEARCH OF SUPPLY C CACHES AS REPORTED BY CHIEU HOI APPREHENDED 10 NOV 1967. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS TMS ATTACHED TO; 3 TMS 2/1, 3 5MS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 112100H, 2/4 CP AT YD 313555 RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GRENADE VIC YD 315562. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 112305H, 3/2/4, OBS AND HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE DEFENSIVE WIRE, NEAR THE RIVER BANK AND RECEIVE ONE INCOMING GRENADE. ILLUMINATION FIRED OBS ONE POSSIBLY TWO FIGURES SWIMMING IN RIVER. FIRE RETURNED, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111600H, C/1/1, OPCON 2/1 WITH CHIEU HOI, DISCOVERED HUT AT YD 310421, CONTAINING 300 POUNDS OF SALT NOT RECOVERED THIS DATE, WILL RETURN FOR SAME 12 NOV 1967.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. CO 1ST MAR ISSUED ORAL OP ORD TO 2/1 TO CONTINUE EXPLOITATION OF CHIEU HOI INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. A-1-1 TO BE DISPATCHED AT 0730H B6 AFC FM PRESENT POSITIONS TO OA. TO AUGMENT 2/1 UNITS. A BTRY 1/11 TO DISPLACE TO YD 31469 BY ECHELON TO SUPPORT 2/1 ATTACK TO SOUTH. PRESENT PLANS TO SEARCH AREAS INDICATED BY CHIEU HOI AND RETURN TO REAR AREA PRIOR DARK UNLESS CACHES DISCOVERED BUT NOT REMOVED OR DESTROYED. CONCEPT OPERATIONS: 2/1 TO CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION FIRST LIGHT WITH 1 CO FOLLOWED IN TRACE BY 2ND CO. ON ARRIVAL A-1-1, 2D CO TO MOVE ABREST LEAD CO WITH A-1-1 AS RESERVE. TAC (A) REQUESTED TO PROVIDE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLAT SQB SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA 5
WIA MEDEVAC 70
WIA MINOR 12NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 25
NVA DIA PROB 5
VC KIA PROB 16
NVA POW 0
VC POW 0
BTNE 40
IWC 6
CSWC 0

S-3 0

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOB:112027Z NOV 67/CON:202

111730Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 120032Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 89 (PERIOD 120000H TO 120501H NOV 57)

1. UNIO LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (CP): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A: OPCON 2/1
 S: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C: OPCON 2/1
 D: OPCON 9TH MAR
 1/1: YD 308457
 OPCON 9TH MAR

F. YD 312435

G. OPCON 9TH MAR

H. YD 332516

C-1-1: YD 308437

A-1-1: YD 336479

A-4: YD 312557

E: YD 313557

H: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARI CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT POCAL SEC-
 URIOTY PTLS. CO A OPCON 2/1 POSITIONED ON HILL 34 (YD 331
 459) TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PTLS/AMB'S TO PROVIDE BLOCKING/
 SCREANED FORCE VIC 2/1 PORTION OF TACR. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION WITH EN (-) SEARCH
 OF RICE CACHE AS REPORTED BY CHIQU HGT CAPTURED 10 NOV 57.

3. CONDUCTED DAY SEARCHES FOR CHIQU HGT CAPTURED 10 NOV 57
 FOR AIRBORNE TRANSPORT OF CHIQU HGT CAPTURED 10 NOV 57.

200
S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

OKDECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

- 3 TYS 2/4, 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.
- 3) CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
- 4) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

- 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
- 1/1 (H&S CO) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PTL.
- 0/1 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH FOR RICE CACHE REPORTED BY CHIEU HOI. CO A 1/1 WILL DEPART AT 0800H BY APC FROM NIGHT TIME POSITION AT HILL 34 FOR 2/1 (-) OPERATING AREA AS REINFORCEMENT. APC'S WILL BE ACCCOMPANIED BY SECTION ONTOS. A BTRY, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR WILL DISPLACE AT 0700H FROM PRESENT POSITION TO VIC HILL 34 TO SUPPORT 2/1 (-) SEARCH OPN, ENGR SWEEP WILL PRECEDE ARTY DISPLACEMENT TO HILL 34. 2/4 CONTINUES CMBT PTL/AMB ACTIVIOTY IN PORTION OF TAOR, CONTINUES SEVURITY OF AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
- 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	2
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	40

>

IWC

CSWC

S

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

TOD: 12/0228Z NOV 67/CON 103

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
120032Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PLATE 10
THE
FIRST MARKERS
TO BE THROWN
INTO THE TANK, WHICH
ARE FEW IN NUMBER
BENEFIT THE
FISHES.

1800 PREPARED BY: MAJOR
1. A-1415 DURING 9TH MAR
HAD 100% TO YD 141571
AB OPCON 9TH MAR
AB OPCON 9TH MAR
AB OPCON 9TH MAR
AB OPCON 9TH MAR
AB YD 305421
E: OPCON 9TH MAR
F: YD 305421
G: OPCON 9TH MAR
H: YD 332495
A/1/1: YD 332495
C/1/1: YD 305421
2/4: YD 312557
D: YD 313557
H: YD 313547

DECLASSIFIED

INFIDELITY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WEST HIGHWAY ONE AND CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0800H, 2/1, DISCOVERED TEN TONS RICE AT TD 342019 AUTHORITY TO DESTROY RICE GRANTED BY 3D MAR DIV. SEARCH FOR ADDITIONAL CUCHE CONTINUES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 2/1 TO CONTINUE PLAT PATROL ACTIVITY WEST HIGHWAY ONE AND PREPARES TO OCCUPY NIGHT POSITIONS FOR CLOSE IN SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. A-1-1 WILL REMAIN IN POSITION UNTIL RETURN 2/1 TO CP AREA THEN DISPLACE TO FORMER POSITION EAST QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH FOR ENEMY LOGISTICS CACHES. CHIEU HOI REPORTS DEFINITE KNOWLEDGE OF 3D CACHE, POSSIBILITY OF OTHERS. 2/1 TO COMMENCE MOVEMENT TO NORTH 121500H, RENDEZVOUS W/APC AND ONTOS 121500H AND BEGIN MARCH OUT OF OA TO RETURN CP LOCATION. 1/1 TO REMAIN OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY
KIA	5
WIA	5
MEDEVAC	25
WIA	70
NVA KIA PROB	2
VC KIA CONF	25
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	15
DTNE	42
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
IWC	5
CSWC	0

GP-4

47

TOD:120720Z NOV 67/CON:212

120630Z

120720Z NOV 67/CON:212

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 121245Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

7 Nov 67
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *JK*

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 91 (PERIOD 121200H TO 121800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338408
 1/1 (-) OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO 1/1 YD 321541
 A/1/1 OPCON 2/1
 B/1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR
 D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1 RETURNING TO CP E DQ0022
 3/2/1 OPCON 9TH MAR

F/2/1 RETURNING TO CP ETA 122100H

G/2/1 OPCON 9TH MAR

H/2/1 YD 332493

A/1/1 RETURNING TO CP ETA 122100H

C/1/1 RETURNING TO CP ETA 122100H

Z/4 YD 312557

E/2/4 YD 313557

H/2/4 YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 2/1 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION W/ CHIEU HOI GUIDE AT 121335H THIRD RICE CACHE LOCATED AT YD 305417. ON ARRIVAL CACHE POSITION, 8 VC FLED FROM HUT IN JUNGLE. UNIT UNABLE MAINTAIN CONTACT DUE TO DENSE UNDERGROWTH. SEARCHED AREA REVEALED 4 IND WEAPONS ABANDONED AT 121500H 2/1 COMMENCED TOTOP AREA (EXCEPT Z/4) AT 122100H. 2/4 ARRIVED 122100H. 2/4 CONTINUED PATROLLING UNTIL ARRIVED 122100H. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG YEN AIRFIELD. 2/4 REMAINED IN POSITION AT YD 332493.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT APPROX 121500H, 2/1 CONTACTED 8 VC IN JUNGLE. 2/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG YEN AIRFIELD. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG YEN AIRFIELD.

B. AT APPROX 121500H, 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG YEN AIRFIELD.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISCOVERED ONE 250 LB BOMB. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO DESTROY IT, UNIT RECEIVED APPROX 50 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 278551. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. BOMB DESTROYED, MEANWHILE VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. AT 121335H, 2/1 DISCOVERED ADDITIONAL TWO TONS OF RICE AND FOUR WEAPONS AT YD 305417. RICE DESTROYED WEAPONS WILL BE TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. (FOLLOW UP TO PARA D.)

D. AT 121335H, 2/1 DISCOVERED ADDITIONAL RICE CACHE, AMOUNT UNKNOWN, AT YD 305417, ON ARRIVAL EIGHT VC FLED FROM THE SITE, WHILE FLEEING VC DROPPED TWO INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. CONTACT WIG VC WAS LOST IN HEAVY UNDERGROWTH. RICE DESTROYED.

E. AT 121500H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED TWO INDIVIDUALS. INDIVIDUALS WERE TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING. ALTIME, RECOVERED ONE M-50 PART, ONE MACHINE GUN MAGAZINE, BATTERIES AND GUN POWDER.

F. AT 121500H, 2D PLATOON, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE AT YD 305584. INDIVIDUAL WAS TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (AL (REIN) OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO 1/1 WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAIR. 2/1 CURRENTLY ENROUTE CP, ETA

2/1

122100H, MEANWHILE H/2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED, THREE TEMAS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, FIRST MARINES.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	2
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	45
		IWC	12
		CSWC	

DECLASSIFIED

GP=4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD: 12/1645Z NOV 57/60N 217/

12/1645Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 130020Z NOV YU 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CC FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

O P OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 93 (PERIOD 130001H TO 130600H NOV YUL
 QM UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDU~~CT~~ ^{OPN} OSCEOLA 1/1 (-) (REIN) COMTINUES OPCOM 9TH ARM H, CO 1/1 CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED 30-5/SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMB. S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATXSQD SIZED PTLS AND ABUSHES COUPLED WITH SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN)

OPCONOTH MJR. HGS CO, 1/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP TO BE SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S, MINE SWEEP PENDING WEATHERSCONDITIONS. 2/4 CONTINUES PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS RDMAIN ATTACHDD TO, 3TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		FHNE	49
		IWC	10
CSWC	3		
GP-4			

TOTALS: 113 KIA / 116 WIA / 100 IWC

NOV
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0 P 130530Z NOV 67

* FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 94 (PERIOD 130600H TO 131200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1: YD 338497
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. AT 130800H, A/1/1 CHIPPED OPCON 1/1 (REAR). 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPNS THAT ARE BEING SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQB SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED TO, 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4, 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1, CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 PREPARES TO CHIP OPCON, TO 2/4, TO SUPPORT 2/4 ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN ON 14 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQB SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQB SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA 5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC 76	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR 12	NVA KIA PROB	6
	VC KIA PROB	16
	NVA POW	0
	VC POW	0
	DTNE	49
	IWC	10
	CSWC	0

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HAS BEEN SENT

Nov
 S-3 0
 S-3A gn
 Air Off g
 OPCHIEF g

GP-4
BT

TOM: 13/11/1972 NOV 67/CCM 229/

130530Z

DECLASSIFIED

C O N F I D E N T I A L

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 131205Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN, FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN, SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 95 (PERIOD 131200H TO 131800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 3/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR

*Nov**S-3**S-3A**Air Off**OPCHIEF*

F/2/1: YD 338497
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS. AT 131600H, A/1/1 CHOPPED OPCON 2/4, TO PARTICIPATE IN 2/4 ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION 14 NOV 67. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEPS, SUPPORTED BY ENGR. S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPM PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND COMMENCED TO MAKE PREPARATION FOR BATTALION (-) (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MV F RAG S

89-67 SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO. 1/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PTL. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS/AMB.S AND LP.S. 2/4 PREPARES TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN. CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS/AMB.S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF 2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF 25
WIE MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB 6
		VC KIA PROB 16
		NVA POW 0
		VC POW 0
		DTNE 49
IWC		10
CSWC		3

GP-4
BT

TOD: 13/1333Z NOV 67/CCN 236/

131205Z

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 131645Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCOOLA SITREP NO. 96 (PERIOD 131800H TO 132400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCOOLA.

1/1 (-) REMAINED OPOON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SDD SIZED PTLS/AMG'S AND LVT'S. 2/1 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO CONDUCT BN (-) ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG CO 80-67. ALSO CONDUCTED PLAT/SDD SIZE PTLS AND AMG'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO 3 TAD TO 2/1, 3 TADS TO 2/1, AND TWO TADS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCOOLA. 1/1 (-) REMAINED OPOON 9TH MAR. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLAT/SDD SIZED PTLS/AMG'S AND LVT'S. 2/1 CONDUCTING 130000H EXECUTED MY FRAG CO 80-67 AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. COMBATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY
KIA	NVA KIA CONF 2
VIA MEDEVAC 71	NOKIA CONF 25
VIA MORTAR 92	NVA KIA PROB 6
	VC KIA PROB 16
	NVA PROB 2
	VC PROB 5
	DTNE 9
	IUC 10
	CSIC 0

S

GP-44

BT

TOD:0345Z (0735H) 13NOV67 /OON:211 /JRC/ONS

131645Z

Nov.S-3S-3AAir OffOPCHIEF

131645Z

DECLASSIFIED~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

novS-3S-3AAir Off K. R. F.OPCHIEF 860

OP 132345ZNOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO 6 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OP SCEOLA SITEP NO. 97 (PERIOD 140300H TO 140600HNOV 67)

ON UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: NYD 338500
 1/1 (-) (REIN) 2-CONN 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/10
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

5

F/2/1: YD 338497
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: NYD 213555
 SE/2/4: YD 288509
 H/2/4: YD 288509

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED OPERATION SCEOLA 2/1 CONTINUED TO OCCUPY NIGHT SCREENING/BLOCKING POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROL AND PANICUSH ACTIVITY. 2/4 CONTINUED PLANNING AND PREPARATION FOR OPERATION TO COMMENCE 140000H. A-1-1 OCCUPIED 2/4 POSITIONS AT QUANG TRI AIRFIELD 140200H TO RELIEVE UNITS ON LINE FOR OPERATION. 2/4 COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO ASSIGNED DA 140400H. MOVEMENT UNTIL 140400 WITHOUT INCIDENT. WEATHER SLOWLY PROGRESS BUT AFFORDED EXCELLENT COVER AND REDUCED PROBABILITY OF ENEMY DETECTION. 1/1 (REIN) DISPLACED A-1-1 TO QUANG TRI AIRFIELD 0000Z AS INDICATED ABOVE AS RELIEF FOR 2/4 UNITS SCHEDULED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

P 140600Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWB)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 98 (PERIOD 140600HTO 141200H NOV 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 338497
 G/2/1: YD 338497
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4 CP: YD 260468
 E/2/4: YD 273509
 H/2/4: YD 260468

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO 1/1 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 CONTINUES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT MINE SWEEP OPERATION IN GRIDS 3346 AS PART OF PROGRAM TO REDUCE MINE ACTIVITY. H/2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBAT ORIENTATION/REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN VICINITY GRIDS 2449, 2454, 2754, 2749, NO CONTACTS HAVE BEEN MADE.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS:

A. CO F 2/1 AT 1125H VIC 346491 FOUND 1 M-26 GREN WITH 1 LB TNT WIRED TO M-26. DESTROYED M-26 WITH C-4.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OFCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. A/1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT MINE SWEEP WITH ENGINEER SUPPORT. 2/4 CONTINUES ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION TO MOVE BACK TO AIRFIELD FIELD SECURITY MISSION PRIOR TO DARK.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

1 KIA	5	ENEMY	3
WIA MEDEVAC	70	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MINOR	12	VC KIA CONF	25
		NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	49
		IWC	10
		CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

TOD: 141300Z NOV67/CON:250

O P 140600Z

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

HAS BEEN ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP-141200Z NOV 67

1. FIRST MARINES

2. CG THRU MARKDIV

3. CG THRU MARKIV (FWD)

4. FIRST MARKIV

5. 1/1/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

6. 2/1/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

7. 3/1

CON P D E N T I A L

8. 9/1/OSCEOLA 3/1/RCM NO 99 (PERIOD 141200H TO 141800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/1 MARINES: YD 338528

1/1 (-) (REIN) OP CON 9TH MARINES

H&S CO, 1/1 YD 321541

A/1/1 OP CON 2/4

B/1/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES

C/1/1 OP CON 2/1

D/1/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES

E/1/1 YD 333596

F/1/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES

G/2/1 YD 338497

H/2/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES

I/2/1 YD 332496

J/1/1 YD 338496

2/4 RETURNING TO CP

E/2/4 RETURNING TO CP

H/2/4 RETURNING TO CP

A/1/1 YD 321557

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1/1 MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OP CON 9TH MARINES, CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) OP. A/1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT MINESWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION CURRENTLY RETURNING TO THEIR CP. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO THREE TEAMS TO 2/1, THREE TEAMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

2. CONTACTS:

A. AT 141350H, MARINE FROM 3D PLAT. A/1/1 TRIPPED A PRESSURE.

B. CM TYPE MINE AT YD 282561. NO CASUALTIES.

NOTES-3S-3AAir OffOPCHIEFArmy OffH.R.L.JK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. AT 141400H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, LOCATED AND CHECKED A HOUSE AT YD 285553. FOLLOWING WEAPON AND EQUIPMENT RECOVERED. /529 678-, :478.3, TWO CARTRIDGE BELTS, ONE GAS MASK, 50 ROUNDS 24MD, FIVE RATIONS, 100 FOOT ROLL OF BLACK TAPE, ONE CAMOUFLAGE COVER, FOUR TIME FUZES, ONE HALF POUND TNT, MEDICINE, ONE M-26 GRENADE, DOCUMENTS, NVA ID CARD. TWO BOXES 5.56 RDS AND 200 POUNDS OF RICE, ALL BEING TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR DISPOSITION.

6. AT 141405H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, AT YD 278555 RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO VC AT YD 174055. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. VC WERE PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA WAS SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

7. AT 141410H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, DISCOVERED ONE CHI COM TYPE MINE BURIED FOR PRESSURE DETONATION AT YD 287553. MINE WAS DESTROYED.

8. AT 141440H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, MARINE TRIPPED PRESSURE TYPE CHI COM MINE AT YD 287553. RESULTS: THREE USMC WIA. MEDEVAC.

9. AT 141450H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, DISCOVERED TWO CHI COM PRESSURE TYPE MINES. MINES WERE DESTROYED.

10. AT 141710H, A/1/1, MARINE TRIGGERED PRESSURE TYPE CHI COM MINE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA. MEDEVAC.

11. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN). REMAINS O/CON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO. 1/1 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 WILL REMAIN O/CON 2/4 UNTIL SUCH TIME AS 2/4 RETURNS TO CP AND CONSOLIDATES IT'S POSITION FOR THE NIGHT. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS. AMBUSHES AND LP'S 3/4 CURRENTLY RETURNING TO CP. A/1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRAI AIRFIELD COMPLEX PENDING RETURN AND CONSOLIDATION 2/4.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
KIA MEDEVAC	74	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	49
		IWC	12
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

TOR: 411345Z NOV 67 / CON: 253

141224Z
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P 141730Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 100 (PERIOD 111800H TO 121800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2/4: YD 31257
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/1: YD 313547
 A/1/1: YD 31541

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO, 1/1, PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. AT 111800, 2/4 RETURNED FROM ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. AT 111830H, 2/4 CHANGED OPCON OF A/1/1 TO 1/1 (REAR), AND ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SECURITY OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES, CONTINUES TO PARTICIPATE OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	74
WIA MINOR	12

GP-4
 BT

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	25
NVA WIA PROB	6
VC KIA PROB	16
NVA POW	9
VC POW	3
DTNE	49
IUC	12
CSWC	0

TO: 1900Z 7 NOV 67 / CCN: 257

Nov

S-3 C

S-3A

Air OP

OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

O P 150030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG TH³ MARDIV
 INFO CG TH³ MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SEC ND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 101 (PERIOD 150001H TO 150600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 REAR CP CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PTLS/LP(S). 2/1 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE CMET PTLS/AMB'S OF PLAT AND SQUAD SIZES. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTL/AMB AND LP'S IN PORTION OF TAOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN, REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO A, 1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 1/1 REAR CP.

2/1 CONDUCTS S&D/MINE SWEEP (PN VICINITY BOUNDED BY COORDS YD 3147, 3145, 3347 AND 3345, WITH ASSISTANCE OF ENGRS. H/2/1 CONTINUES ORIENTATION SCHOOL. CONDUCTS SQD/PLAT CMET PTLS/AMB'S IN PORTION TAOR AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	74	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		BTME	49
		IWC	12
		GSWC	0

GP-4
 BT

TOD: 150255Z NOV67/CCN:259

O P 150030Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 150513Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 102 (PERIOD 150600H TO 151200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

*Nov*S-3S-3AAir OffOPCHIEF

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING ON OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1, CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE 1/1 REAR CP. A/1/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED S&D OPNS IN XONJUNXRION QIRH MINW AQWWP OPNA AUPPOERWS VY WNFEA. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE:

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. H&S CO, 1/1 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR). CP. A/1/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPNS. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6% CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	74	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA KIA	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
WIA MINOR	12	VC KIA PROB	17
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	49
		IWC	12
		CSWG	0

GP-4
BT

TOD: 150910Z NOV67/CON:264

O P 150513Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO 151120Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

IN OSCEOLASITREP NO. XN 103 (PERIOD 151200H TO 151800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508

1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES

H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541

A/1/1: YD 321541

B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

C/1/1: OPCON 2/1

D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

I/2/1: YD 332496

J/2/1: YD 338496

K/2/1: YD 312557

L/2/1: YD 313557

M/2/1: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN

OSCEOB. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES.

PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR). C/1/1 CONDUCTED PLAT S & D OPNS.

2/1 CONTINUED S & D OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED S & D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

SNIERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1. 3 TMS TO 2/4. AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 151045H, 2D PLAT, F/2/1 DISCOVERED 1 60MM RD AT YD 313458 RIGGED AS A MINE WITH A NAIL IN THE FUZE WELL ACTING AS PRESSURE DEVICE.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINE WAS DESTROYED .

B. AT 151100H, 3D PLAT . F/2/1 LOCATED A MINE AT YD 318471 .
MINE WAS DESTROYED .

C. AT 151120H, 2D PLAT , F/2/1 LOCATED A DUD 105MM RD.
RD WAS DESTROYED.

D. AT 151130H, 3D PLAT . F/2/1. AT YD 32476. RECEIVED 100
TO 150 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED 10 VC
AT YD 323457 AND YD 313477. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY
1200 RDS SMALL ARMS . 10 M-79 AND ARTY. DURING FIRE FIGHT
ONE UHIE ARRIVED ON STATION . VC PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND
BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED . AREA SEARCHED
WTH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SUGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONINUE TO CONDQT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-)
(REIN) REMAINS OP CON OF 9THMARINE. CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING
OPN KENTUCK . H&S CO . 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR)
CP. A/1/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/AMB 'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S.
2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS. AMB 'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL
CONDQT & AT / SQD SIZED PTLS AMB'S. LP'S AND PROVIDES
SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COM'LEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	74	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	17
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	49
IWC	12		
USWC	0		

DECLASSIFIED

BT

TOD:151215Z NOV 67/CCN:274

151120Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 151630Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 HAS BEEN SENT *OK*

COONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 104 (PERIOD 151800H TO 152400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR AND IS CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPN KINTUCKY. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/ SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S ASSIGNED SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO H&S CO, 1ST MARINES.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 151715H F/2/1 WHILE ON PTL APPREHENDED FIVE CHILDREN AT YD 318463, CARRYING 2 GREN AND 140 RDS 5.56MM AMMO. CHILDREN ENTERED AMB SITE, CREN AND AMMO WERE NOT CONCEALED. CHILDREN WERE 3-13 YEARS OLD, 2-10 YEARS OLD AND ONE APPROXIMATELY 13 YEARS OLD ESCAPED. FOUR CHILDREN WERE TURNED OVER TO S-2, ONE TO BAS WITH AN OLD STOMACH WOUND.
 - B. AT 151720H, MARINE FROM C/1/1 TRIPPED A CHICOM GRIN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARES TO JOIN PARENT UNIT. 2/1 CONTINUES PLAT/SQD PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS, SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELDS COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	75	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	17
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	54
		IWC	12
		CSWC	0

GP-4
 BT

TOD: 152125Z NOV 67 CCN:273

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 160001Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

now

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

JL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 105 (PERIOD 160001H TO 160600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 HQ CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 8TH MARINES, AND IS CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. 2/1 CONTINUED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, SMALL UNIT LP'S, AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

4. AT 160350H, 3D PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 322538 RECEIVED ONE BURST OF A/W FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED AT YD 322523.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS. AMBUSH WAS NOT ESTABLISHED AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, PATROL ROUTE WAS EXTENDED AND AMBUSH ESTABLISHED ELSEWHERE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. C/1/1 CURRENTLY OPCON 2/1 PREPARES TO CHOP OPCON TO 1/1 AND WILL MOVE TO 1/1 (REAR). GP. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP, AND ESTABLISHES SMALL UNIT OPS. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP AND ESTABLISH SMALL OPS, AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	75	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	422	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	17
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	54
		IWG	12
		CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

TOD: 0150Z/16NOV67/CCN: 280

160001Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~*HAS BEEN SENT*

O P 160500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWB)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

*now*S-3 C

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF *JF*

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 106 (PERIOD 160600H TO 161200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OCEON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: ORCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR AND CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPN KENTUCKY. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP IN CONJUNCTION WITH SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS. SMALL UNIT OP'S WERE ALSO ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 3 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160645H, F/2/1 AT YD 299474 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC AT YD 300474. VC WERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, CARRYING PACKS AND CART BELTS. ONE VC WAS CARRYING AK-44. VC FLED IMMEDIATELY; HOWEVER THEY RAN INTO BLOCKING FORCE, WHERE THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. BOTH VC FELL AND MANAGED TO CRAWL INTO BUSHES. AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED ONE VC KIA CONF AND OBSERVED BLOOD TRAILS LARGE ENOUGH TO INDICATE ONE VC KIA PROB. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE RECOVERED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO BN CP FOR DISPOSITION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. AT 161117H, 2/1 CHOPPED OPCON C/1/1 TO 1/1. C/1/1 DISPLAYED TO 1/1. (REAR) CPL

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES. (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPCON 1/1 TO OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS ORCON 9TH MAR. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONTINUES PLAT SIZE S&D OPNS AND MAINTAINS SMALL UNIT OP'S, SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS AND MAINTAINS OP'S, TO NORTH-EAST AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/4 CP AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	
KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	75
WIA MINOR	12

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	18
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	54
IWC	12
CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD: 0645Z/16NOV67/CCN: 291

160500Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 161150Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, ELEVENTH MARINES

NOV
 S-3 _____
 S-3A _____
 Air Off _____
 OPCHIEF JG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO.107 (PERIOD 161200H TO 161800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547
 G/2/4: YD 313545

DECLASSIFIED

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES, CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4, CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SMALL UNIT OP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 161125H, F/2/1 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO TO FOUR VC AT YD 314522. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. 2/1 FIRED ALSO 60MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (YEAR) PERSONNEL OBSERVED ONE MALE 16-15
YEAR OF AGE LOITERING VICINITY OF UNITS PROTECTIVE WIRE.
INDIVIDUAL WAS APPREHENDED AND HELD FOR PROCESSING.

C. AT 161300H, FIRST PLATOON, H/2/4 FOUND 250 ROUNDS OF 7.62
LINKED AMMUNITION AT YD 301515. AMMUNITION RETURNED TO BN CP.

D. AT 161255H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE MALE W/01D AGE APPROX
25 YEARS AT YD 324522. INDIVIDUAL WAS IN A POPULATED AREA
ACCOMPANIED BY ELDERLY LADY AND TWO SMALL CHILDREN. MALE DETAINED
AND TAKEN TO BN CP FOR PROCESSING.

E. AT 161415H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AT YD 323513. NO ID CARD.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 161400H THIS REGIMENT, CONDUCTED MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR MAJOR
GENERAL, B. A. HOCHMUTH, U.S. MARINE CORPS.

B. AT 161200H, ASSUMED OPCON G/2/4, AT 161201H CHOPPED OPCON
G/2/4 TO 2/4. G/2/4 ARRIVED 2/4 CP (YD 313545). AT 161722H,

C. AT 161500H, THE FIRST OF A CONTINUING SERIES OF SNCO
ORIENTATION LECTURES CONDUCTED AT THIS CP FOR SNCO'S FROM HQ CO
AND ATTACHED UNITS. FOLLOWING WERE PRESENTED LECTURES:

(1) ORIENTATION AND BRIEFING OF PAST AND CURRENT OPERATIONAL
EMPLOYMENT OF U.S. MARINE FORCES, VIETNAM AND IN PARTICULAR THE
FIRST MARINES.

(2) BRIEF ENEMY PICTURE 3RD MARDIV AND 1ST MARINES TAOR.

(3) GUEST LECTURERS: LT. MANTOGOMERY USMC AND LT ACKERSON
USMC. BOTH OFFICERS FROM THE 3RD MARDIV ASSIGNED TO KIT
CARSON SCOUTS AND ARMED PROPAGANDA TEAMS (CHEUI HOI PROGRAM)
QUANG TRI.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND
C/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON/
SQUAD PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT
PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	
KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	75
WIA MINOR	12

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	18
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	57
IWC	12
CSWC	0

DE T87L QSL NR 22 ZUB 16/1741Z NOV 67 KK

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 161710Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE DIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

2nd
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

Sle

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 008 (PERIOD 160600Z TO 162400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: #1ST MARINES(-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 95K MARINES, CURRENTLY CONDUCTING OPERATION KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, AND THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.
3. CONTACTS: AT 161715H, A VIETNAMESE BOY CAME TO THE ENTRANCE OF THE 2/1 CP, ((YD 335494) WITH ONE ROUND 57MM, RR HE ROUND. ROUND WAS ACCEPTED BY S-2/2/1 AND THE BOY WAS PAYED 1000 PIASTERS.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 162155H, THE 1ST MARINES AND ALL ATTACHED H AND ORGANIC UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, ASSUMED 100 PERCENT ALERT. ALERT BASED ON INTELLIGENCE REORT INDICATING THAT IN THE LA VANG O AREA, MACV COMPOUND, QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND MAI LINH SUB-SECTOR WERE PROBABLE MORTAR TARGETS FOR TONIGHT.
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES(-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA, AND MAINTAIN 100% ALERT. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 95K MARINES. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 75
 WIA MINOR 12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	18
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	57
IWC	12
CSWC	0

GP-4
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

100-072201Z NOV 67/6008217

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S-3

S-3A

HAS BEEN SENT

OPCHIEF

Nov
14
15
16

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 109 (PERIOD 170001H TO 170600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. THE 100% ALERT STATUS WAS SECURED AT 170300H. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR CURRENTLY CONDUCTING OPN KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MAR.
3. CONTACTS: AT 170400H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 (REAR) WHILE ON DUTY ON PERIMETER DEFENSE RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GREN IN H.S. SECTOR OF THE LINE YD 335495 RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MINOR, (NONERAC).
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) PREPARES TO DISPLACE TO THE 1ST MAR TAOR, VICINITY YD 321541. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO OVERBAND BY MOTOR CONVOY ON 18 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT S&D OPNS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH OF THEIR CP, COUPLED WITH SMALL UNIT OP'S. 2/4 COMMENCING 170900H, H/2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT S&D OPNS, MOVES FROM YD 314545 NORTHWEST TO YD 303553 SOUTHWEST ALONG SONG AI TU TO YD 294534, EAST TO YD 301534 AND NORTHEAST YD 314545. AT 170400H, E/2/4 (REIN) COMMENCED CONDUCTING CO S&D OPN UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS. E/2/4 (REIN) MOVED TO VICINITY YD 287575 TO LOD AT YD 273555 TO YD 276546, CROSS THE LOD AND MANEUVER NORTHEAST TOWARD

BLOCK POSITIONS ESTABLISHED BY PLAT, H/2/1 VICINITY YD 283560. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA	5
WIA MEDDEVAC	75
WIA MINOR	13

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	18
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	57
IWC	12
CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

CCN: 321

DE TETL QSL UR NR 002 ZUB 17/0900Z NOV 67 KKK

170032Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9/1 170600Z NOV 67
 TO FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV AFUD
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BY
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 110 (PERIOD 170600H TO 171200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 337496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 335496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/4: YD 31257
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 702539 (MOVING/S&D. OPN)
 G/2/4: YD 313545

Nov
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

2. SUMMARY OF OPN: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.

1/1 (-) (REIN) PREPARES TO DISPLACE TO 1ST MAR TAOR, VICINITY
 YD 321541. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CAM LO, OVERLAND BY MOTOR CONVOY ON 18 NOV 67.
 2/1 CONTINUE.

2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF 2X1
 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTED CO/PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY
 FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO:
 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS: AT 170700H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 OBSERVED AN INDIVIDUAL
 STANDING NEAR THE PERIMETER AT YD 338490, JUST BEFORE FIRST LIGHT.
 WHEN APPROACHED BY MARINE INDIVIDUAL RAN. MARINE CHASES AND
 APPREHENDED INDIVIDUAL. INDIVIDUAL HAD NO ID CARD. DETAINED
 AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUE CONDUCT OF OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO THIS TAOR. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO ON 18 NOV 1967, VIA TRUCK CONVOY. 2/1 CONTINUES CO AND PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS, SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUES CO AND PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC	
KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	75
WIA MINOR	13

ENEMY	
NAKIA CONF	2
NAKIA PROB	5
VC KIA CONF	26
VC KIA PROB	18
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	58
IWC	12
CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

CCN: 325

NNNN
DE T87L AND QSL NR 04 ZUB 17/0947Z NOV 67 K K 170600Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: 1ST BN 1ST MARINES (REIN)
 1ST BATTALION 1ST MARINES (REIN)
 CG FIRST MARINE REGIMENT
 ZEN/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 111 (PERIOD 171200H TO 171800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

1/1: YD 321541

A: YD 321541

B: YD 321541

C: 321541

D: 321541

E: YD 333496

F: YD 333496

G: YD 333499

H: YD YD 333496

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 313557

H/2/4: YD 313546

3/2/4: YD 313545

NovS-3S-3AAir OffOPCHIEFSL
BB

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. AT 171400H CO B AND CO D 1/1 RETURNED TO THEIR CP. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO 18. NOV 67, VIA TRUCK CONVOY. 2/1 CONTINUED CONDUCT OF PLAT S&D OPN, SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED CO AND PLAT SIZED O&D AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED 3 TADS 2/1, 3 TADS 2/4, AND 2 TADS HQ CO 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP AND FINAL REPORT TO SPOT REPT 171245H 3D MARDIV JOURNAL NO 171515H. AT 171245H, E/2/4 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM RIGHT FLANK FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. FIRE WAS FIRED IMMEDIATELY IN THE KNOWN DIRECTION FROM WHERE THE FIRE CAME. (RIGHT FLANK)

B. AT 171223H E/2/4 DISCOVERED A 105MM RD. ENGAGE PREPARING WITH TIME FUZE TO DESTROY IT. WHILE MOVING AWAY THE ROUND EXPLODED, RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC C. AT 171415H F/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE CHINON GREN PIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 319473. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. AT 171500H, A VIETNAMESE MALE TURNED IN ONE 81MM MORTAR ROUND AND ONE M-26 GRENADE TO MARINES AT 2/1 CP YD 335495. THIS IS THE SAME INDIVIDUAL WHO TURNED IN CHICOM ON 16 NOV 1967. INDIVIDUAL WAS AWARDED 400 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 MAKES PREPARATION TO DISPLACE. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO ONE 18 NOV 1967.

2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	80
WIA MINOR	13

	ENEMY
	NVA KIA CONF 2
	VC KIA CONF 26
	NVA KIA PROB 5
	VC KIA PROB 18
	NVA POW 0
	VC POW 0
	DTNE 58
	IWC 12
	CSWC 0

GP-4
BT

TOD:1545Z/17NOV67/CCN:328/

171137Z

DECLASSIFIED

O P 410112Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSECOLA SITREP NO 112 (PERIOD 171800H TO 172400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPN OSCEOLA.

1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TWO CO'S, CO A AND CO C AND SMALL CMD GRP TO C-2 IN PREPARATION TO RELIEVE 1/9 AT CON THIEN ON 19NOV 1967. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS, SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE

SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUES CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE COMPANIES A AND C TO CON THIEN 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	60	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	18
		NVA POW	P
		VC POW	P
		DTNE	58
		IWC	12
		CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

171717Z

Cent 340
 DECLASSIFIED

DE T511 AND Q511 22 NR 18 AT 171733Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
 O P 180001Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

Now
 S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 113 (PERIOD 180001H TO 180600H NOV YUL
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES OKAL KREIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 MADE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 ALSM MADE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATOLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 180830H LT COL GRAVEL WILL RELIEVE LT COL BELBUSTI AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. AT 180830H, A/1/1 AND C/1/1 WITH SMALL COMMAND GROUP WILL MOVE TO CAM LO AN THE INITIAL PHASE MOVEMENT TO RELIEVE 1/9 AT CON THIEN. N 2/1 WILL CONDUCT A SERIES PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF THE 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON, SQUAD SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT CP'S INCONJUNCTION/F&D. OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	80	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	18
		NVA POW	0

PAGE THREE S825 344 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC POW

DTNE

IWC

CSWC

0

12

0

0

58 DECLASSIFIED

RGP-4

BT

T87L OSL 208 180120Z NOV 67

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

07 000000Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 114 (180500H TO 181200H NOV57) OPCHIEF

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT THAT A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CURRENTLY MOVING TO CAM LO.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. AT 181100H, COMMAND GRP, A/1/1 AND C/1/1 DEPARTED, VIA TRUCK CONVOY FOR CAM LO. H&S CO, B/1/1 AND C/1/1 CURRENTLY COMPRIZE 1/1 (REAR) CP. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 MOVE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20NOV1957 IN CONNECTION WITH

now

S-3

C

S-3A

Air Off

Joe
208

HAS BEEN SENT

RELIEF OF 1/9. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED S&D CPNS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SERTOR OF THIS TAOR, EXCEPT 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEY. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED, 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 180925H, THREE VIETNAMESE BOYS CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH 75MM ROUND WANTING TO TRADE OR SELL. BATTALION S-2 ACCEPTED THE ROUND AND AWARDED THE VIETNAMESE \$00 PIASTERS.

B. AT 180945H, ONE VIETNAMESE MALE CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH 2 M-79 RDS. BATTALION S-2 ACCEPTED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN MALE 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. H&S CO, 1/1 NOW 1/1 (REAR). B1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1957. 2/1 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

		ENEMY	
USMC		NVA KIA CONF	2
KIA	5	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MEDEVAC	80	NVA KIA PROB	5
WIA MINOR	13	VC KIA PROB	18
		VC POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	58
		IWC	12
		CSWC	0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DE 30

DF DXIU QSL UR NR 02 ZUB 18/0715Z NOV 57 CCN 347 180600Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HAS BEEN SENT

07 181100Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 115 (PERIOD 181200H TO 181800H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338598
 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: CAM LO
 B/1/1: YD 321541
 C/1/1: CAM LO
 D/1/1: YD 321541
 E/1: YD 333493
 F/2/1: YD 333493

F/2/1: YD 333499
 G/2/1: YD 333493
 H/2/1: YD 333493
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313543
 G/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED PREPARAZONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. H&S CO REMAINS AT 1/1 REAR. 2/1 CONDUCTED S&D OPNS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONZACTS:

A. AT 181330H, FIVE VN MALES APPROX 15 YEARS OF AGE OR THEREABOUTS, CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE 81MM POUNDS AND ONE M-26 GREN. BN S-2 ACCEPTED THE FGS AND GREN AND AWARDED THE INDIVIDUALS 2500 PIASTERS.

B. AT 181400H, ONE VN MALE APPROX EIGHT YEARS OLD CAME TO

Nov
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF
SA
2/28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/1 CP WITH ONE M-79 RD. BN S-2 RECEIVED 100 ROUND AND AWARDED THE VN 1000 PIASTERS.

C. AT 181410H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 11 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH MINE FUZE FOR M-18 MINE. BN S-2 RECEIVED THE FUZE AND AWARDED THE BN 400 PIASTERS.

D. -5 181445H, E/2/4 AT YD 285548 RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOW NUMBER OF VC IN VICINITY YD 285545. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, 35 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS THREE M-79. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULZS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CONTHIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1987. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CNF	2
2WIA MEDVAC	80	VC CKIA CONF	26
20-WIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	18
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	20
		DTNE	58
		IWC	12
		CSWC	0

GP-4
?5

NNNN

DE T871 AND QSL UR NR 12 AT 181350Z NOV 87

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

04111700Z NOV 87
 - FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 115 (PERIOD 181800H TO 182400H NOV 87)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOU T 20 NOV 1987. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AFD PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1. THREE TEAMS 2/4

HAS BEEN SENT

NOV
S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

16
ZAB

1. TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

2. CONTACTS:

- A. AT 181400H, A VN CHILD APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME IN TO THE 2/1 CP WITH ONE 105MM ROUND. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED VN 5000 PIASTERS.
- B. AT 181515H, THREE VN CHILDREN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO 82MM ROUNDS AND ONE M-79 ROUND AND SOME CARBINE ROUNDS. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED VN 8000 PIASTERS.
- C. AT 181530H, A VN MALE APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 82MM MORTAR ROUND. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED VN 4000 PIASTERS.

3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

4. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOJA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1987, IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELIEF OF 1/9. 2/1 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE THREE S825 551 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY: L 5 KIA
80 WIA MEDEVAC
13 WIA MINOR

B. ENEMY: 28 KIA CONF
25 VC
2 NVA
25 KIA PROB
5 NVA
18 VC
58 DTNE
4 PW VC
4 PW NVA
2 RTNEE NVA
2 RTNEE NVA
2 CIV DEF
54 INN CIV
8 IWC
9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

TQ: 182053Z / NOV 67 / CCN 361

DECLASSIFIED

181730Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

51-193000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINER
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 1EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 1EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 1EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 1EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPM OSCECLA SITREP NO 118 (PERIOD 190800H TO 191200H NOV 67)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 1/1: OPCON 2ND MARINES
 A/1/1: OPCON 5TH MARINES
 B/1/1: YD 321941
 C/1/1: OPCON 8TH MARINES
 D/1/1: YD 321941
 2/1: YD 333420

now
begin
S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF *gl*

2/1 CTD GRP: YD 345420 (MOVING)
 E: YD 333420
 F: YD 345420 (MOVING)
 G: YD 350143 (MOVING)
 H: YD 345120 (MOVING)
 2/4: YD 313555
 E/2/4: YD 312555
 G/1/4: YD 312555
 H/2/4: YD 290557

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCECLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED
 MAKING PREPARAIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON 20 NOV
 1967. A/1 CONDUCTING ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION
 MELO LIFT BEHAN AT 190758H, FIRST WAVE TOUCHED DOWN LZ
 SPAREON 190807H, RECEIVED SPARADIC SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE.
 E/1 LIFT COMPLETED AT 190903H, BATTALION COMMAND GROUP
 AND CO'S H AND F CONTINUED MISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH
 MY FRAG O 90-67. G/2/1 CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATION AND SCREENING PATROLS AS PLANNED IN ACCORDANCE
 WITH PARA 5. MY SITREP NUMBER 117. H/2/4 CONDUCTING ONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS
REMAIN ATTACHED, 3 TEAMS 2/1, 3 TEAMS 2/4 AND 2 TEAMS
HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. **HAD BEEN SENT**

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 180754H, H/2/4 AT YD 302547 OBSERVED ONE VC WITH WEAPON MOVING SOUTH ALONG TRAIL AT YD 294538. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH FIVE ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED BLOOD TRAILS

AND DRAGMARKS INDICATING ONE VC KIA PROV.

B. 190900H, KN MALE APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS INDICATING THAT HE HAD FOUND THEM BY TRAIL NEAR HIS HOME. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN 200 PIASTERS.

C. AT 190900H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 16 YEARS OLD NAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE CLAYMORE MINE, STATING MINE FOUND AT PHU-LO AREA WHERE BATTALION S-5 HELD BROADCAST. VN MALES BEING INTERROGATED.

D. AT 190930H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-25 GREM, ONE ILLUMINATION GREM AND 20 ROUNDS CARBINE

AMMUNITION. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED GREM AND AMMUNITION AND AWARDED VN 200 PIASTERS.

E. AT 190930H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VN MALE AND TWO FEMALES WITHOUT ID CARDS AND TWO FEMALES WITH ID CARDS AT YD 294551. ONE 57MM RR EMPTY ROUND CASING WAS FOUND IN THEIR HOUSE. INDIVIDUALS BEING TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION FOR DISPLACEMENT TO CON THIEM, 20 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT BATTALION (-) ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IAW MY FRAG O 90-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT ONE COMPANY (H/2/4) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	KIA CONF	28
WIA MEDEVAC	KIA PROB	24
WIA MINOR	DTNE	65
	POW	0
	RTNEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	54
	IWC	12
	CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

NNNN
D. 1871 AND PLS IMI LNS OEEEE 9 & 10 AN PAGE THREE KKK

*CONFIDENTIAL**DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP-91349Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 1ST/1 FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 2ND/2 SECOND BN FIRST MAR
 3RD/3 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 4TH/4 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
 BE

OP-91349Z NOV 67
 PERIOD 1800H TO 0800H NOV 67
 A. FIRST MARINES 91349Z NOV 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 1ST MARINES (-) 91349Z NOV 67
 1ST BATTALION 1ST MARINES
 2ND BATTALION 2ND MARINES
 3/1/1: TD 321543
 3/2/1: TD 321543
 3/3/1: TD 321543

HAS BEEN SENT

now
 S-3 _____
 S-3A _____
 Air Off _____
 OPCHIEF *JH* _____

2/1 TD 321543
 3/1/1 TD 321543
 3/2/1 TD 321543
 3/3/1 TD 321543
 2/4 TD 321543
 3/1/4 TD 321543
 3/2/4 TD 321543
 3/3/4 TD 321543

4. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B-1/1 AND D-1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON TINEN TO RECEIVE 1/2. 2/1 (-) REMAIN ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WILL BE REPORTED BY REFERENCE (AF. 1/2/1).
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY SITREP NUMBER 1-1. 3/2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AS REQUESTED BY MY SITREP 1-1. 4/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CURING TRI ALARM COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO 3 TERMS. 30 1/2, 3 TEAMS TO 2/4 TD 2 TEAMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. KEYNUT COMPANY

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTACTS

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191100H, 2D PLATOON, H/2/4, YD 295553 APPREHENDED ONE VN, AFTER BEING DISCOVERED BN FILED AND WAS APPREHENDED AT YD 295553. TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

B. AT 191100H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FOUR M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE CLIP OF M-1 AMMUNITION STATING THAT THEY HAD FOUND IT ALL, 300 METERS SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 400 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191120H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE AT YD 295553 WITHOUT ID CARDS, DETAINED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191130H, 2D PLATOON, H/2/4 APPREHENDED THREE VN WITHOUT ID CARDS. TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

E. AT 191130H, H/2/4 DISCOVERED COLLECTING POINT FOR RICE. RICE WAS BEING STORED IN TWO DIFFERENT DWELLINGS AT YD 295553. ONE RICE BIN WAS LOCATED UNDERNEATH FLOOR OF ONE BUILDING CAPACITY UNKNOWN, ALSO SEVERAL BINS INSIDE OF BUILDINGS AND SEVERAL MORE BINS OUTSIDE OF THE SAME TWO BUILDINGS. ESTIMATE TOTAL RICE RECOVERED AT BOTH LOCATIONS, TO BE 4000 POUNDS.

ONE PLATOON LEFT AT SITE FOR SECURITY. 4837 S1'S WILL REMOVE RICE ON 20 NOV 1967.

F. AT 191500H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 18 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 2-10 MINE, ONE M-79 ROUND AND SOME SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. STATED THEY HAD FOUND THE AMMUNITION ALONG THE ROAD. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE MINE AND AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 400 PIASTERS.

GM AT 191515H, 1ST PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 345397 OBSERVED POINT OF AN NVA UNIT COLUMN AT YD 347397. NVA WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS IMMEDIATELY KILLING THE POINT SOLDIER INSTANTLY. ESTIMATE ONE NVA SQUAD IN AREA EAST OF RIVER. TOTAL ROUNDS RECEIVED APPROX 50 ROUNDS. AREA WAS SEARCHED, FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS INDICATING TWO NVA KIA PROB. EQUIPMENT RECOVERED ONE AK-47, FIVE MAGAZINES, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT.

H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191530H, 1ST PLATOON, F/2/1 OBSERVED TWO VC RUNNING DOWN NVA TRAIL AT YD 355405. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED ONE PORTABLE RADIO THAT WAS DESTROYED. OTHER EQUIPMENT RECOVERED, TWO AK-47'S, ONE M-60 GRENADE, ONE HELMET MAPS AND DOCUMENTS.

I. AT 191615H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 AT YD 356445 STEPPED ON AN AT MINE. EXPLOSION LEFT CRATER 6 FEET IN DIAMETER AND 3 FEET DEEP. RESULTS ONE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CHOCOLATE RIVER AND THE BATTALION IS IN POSITION IN THE TOWN OF CHOCOLATE. BATTALION IS IN POSITION IN THE TOWN OF CHOCOLATE.
DISPENSED TO 301 REGIMENT, 1000 METERS FROM THE TOWN OF CHOCOLATE.
PLATOON SQUAD RIMED PATROLS, ANBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LPS.
EXCEPT THAT 3/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR GUARDING THE AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

IGMC	ENEMY	
KIA	KIA CONF	29
KIA MEDEVAC	KIA PROB	26
KIA MINOR	DTNF	39
	PCW	0
	RTNEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	ANN CIV	54
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

GF-4

BT

IMI SO PLS ZUJ KKKK
ME T-7L AND QZSL UR NR 014 AT 181843Z NOV 87 C-2 W 3 23

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 191340Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 CT CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

NP
 5-8
 8-3A
 AIF OFF
 OPCHIEF *QD*

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEILA SITREP NO 120 (PERIOD 191800H TO 192400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEILA. B/1/1
 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO
 CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL
 UNIT LP'S IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTORS OF THIS TAOR.
 SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: 3 TEAMS 2/1, 3 TEAMS

HAS BEEN SENT

4 AND 2 TEAMS HQ CO 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 3. CONTACTS

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191530H, ONE VN MALE APPROX
 10 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE.
 S-2 RECEIVED GRENADE AND AWARDED BN 100 PIASTERS.
 B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191533H, 1ST PLAT, G/2/1
 ENROUTE TO CP DISCOVERED FOUR CHICOM GRENADES, TWO
 81MM ROUNDS AND ONE 80MM ROUND. ALL WERE RIGGED
 AS MINES WITH TRIP WIRE VICINITY YD 303444. ALL
 ORDNANCE WAS BROUGHT TO BATTALION CP EXCEPT TWO
 HOMEMADE MINES THAT WERE DESTROYED.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 191530H, THREE VN MALES CAME TO
 2/1 CP WITH THREE 81MM ROUNDS. S-2 RECEIVED ROUNDS
 AND AWARDED BN 500 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191740H, 1ST PLATOON G/2/1
 DISCOVERED AT YD 303444, ONE 105MM ROUND RIGGED AS
 MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. 3 HOMEMADE MINES: ONE M-26
 GRENADE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, ONE Z-10 MINE, 1 CHICOM
 POTATO MASHER GRENADE ALL RIGGED AS MINES WITH
 TRIPWIRE. TWO HOMEMADE MINES, THREE Z-10 MINES

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WERE BROUGHT BACK TO CP, REMAINING DESTROYED.

E. AT 191830H, G/2/1 FOUND ONE 195MM ROUND IN A DITCH AT YD 534439. WILL DESTROY AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DURING THE PERIOD 1-19 NOV 67, 2/1 RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ORDNANCE FROM CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS WHO PRESENTED THEMSELVES AT 2/1 CP, TO TRADE OR SELL THEIR ORDNANCE; TOTAL MONEY EXPENDED TO DEFRAY AWARDS, 13,300 PIASTERS: 1 CLAYMORE MINE, 7 M-20 GRENADES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, FOUR 60MMNRTR RDS, 14 82MMNRTR RDS, 20 M-79 RDS, ONE M-2 GRENADE, ONE 105MM ILLUM RD, 1 CLAYMORE MINE, TWO ILLUM GREN, 2 Z-10 MCNES, ONE 57MM RR RD, ONE 75MM HOWITZER RD, ONE MINE FUSE COMBO FOR M-16, SMALL ARMS AMMO.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ONE 20 NOV 1967.

2/1 AND 2/4, WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL

UNTI LP'S EXCEPT 2/4 CONTINUES
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANF TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	0	KIA CONF	29
WIA MEDEVAC	81	KIA PROB	25
WIA MINOR	13	DTNE	59
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	54
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

GP=4

BT

TOP SECRET C. C. A. 10/20/67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 200030Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

S-3S-3AAir OffOPCHIEFNOVSlp53

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO: 121 (PERIOD 200001H TO 200500H NOV 57)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED THE CONDUCT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 MADE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN THIS DATE. H&S CO /1/1 REMAINS IN REAR CP AT YD 321541. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'SN WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTOR OF TAOR, 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNOPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE CON THIEN, ETD AT THIS TIME 200000H TO EFFECT RELIEF OF 1/9.

2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THE AREA SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE OPERATIONS. SMALL UNIT OP'S WILL BE ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED 2/4 CONDUCT PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AS FOLLOWS PLAT E/2/4 FRGM YD 313555 SOUTHEAST TO YD 285544 DUE WEST TO YD 280544, NORTHEAST TO YD 294850, NORTHEAST TO YD 297557 EAST AROUND THE SWAMP AREA AND MOVES TO YD 313553. PLAT G/2/4, MOVE TO SONG AI TU YD 295547 SOUTHEAST ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 274513 SOUTHEAST ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 295548. PLAT H/2/4 MOVES FROM YD 303553, SOUTHEAST TO YD EWETRP SOUTHWEST TO 315527 SOUTHEAST TO YD 304548. SOUTHWEST TO YD 315527 WOUTHWEST TO YD 304525 NORTHWEST.

~~DECLASSIFIED~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

YD 340024 AND 340025 TO 340026, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE OPERATIONS UNITS WILL ESTABLISH AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR WUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	KIA CONF	29
WIA MEDEVAC	KIA PROB	25
WIA MINOR	DTNE	59
	POW	0
	RTNNE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	54
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

DE T67L

QSL FOR YR NR 01 AT 200238ZNOV 57

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 210400Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV(FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
~~COND BN FOURTH MARINES~~
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

NOV
 S-3 *CP*
 S-3A *DP*
 Air Off *DP*
 OPCHIEF *DP*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 122 (PERIOD 210600H TO 211200H NOV 67),
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) / YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333495
 E/2/1: YD 333495
 F/2/1: YD 333495
 I/2/1: YD 333495
 H/2/1: YD 333495

4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. ALL SNIPERS ARE IN THIS CP, CURRENTLY CONDUCTING PM ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND REPLINISHMENT OF ALL EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL. TEANS WILL BE AVAILABLE ON 23NOV 1967.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 210710H, MARINE FROM H/2/1 TRIPPED A CHI CON GREN RIGGD AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 323441. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

B. AT 210800H, FOUR VN CAME TO 2/1 CP AND WITH ONE 82MM MORTAR RULNG, TWO 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS 200 AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN SWO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

GENERAL ONE M
GRANT PLATE 1970
YEAR PLATE 1970

10. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: MIGRATION

3. 2 ARMS: 1ST MARINES (-) REINFORCES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF AO. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

PLATOON FROM 2/4 REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-57.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES AS A RESULT OF ARTY FIR

MISSION FIRED THE REQUEST OF 2/1. DURING 2/1

SEARCH AND DESTROY 19 NOVEMBER 1957. AO OBSERVED

EIGHT NVA TAKE COGER IN BUNKER AT YD 228494. AO

REPORTED FIRST FOUNDS DIRECT HIT ON BUNKER AND NO

(PROB) TO READ 15 IN LIEU OF SEVEN.

DOMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA WIA CONF	3
QIE MEDEVAC	52	KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	13	NVA WIA PROB	15 (ADJUSTED)
		WC WIA PROB	19
		DTNE	59
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV PEF	2
		INN CIV	54
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

GP4

57

NNNN

DE TS7L AND QSL VR NR 02 AT 210530Z NV0767

ССН 406

21040002

DECLASSIFIED

DEVENWOOD INCIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0 P 200000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO CG TH RD MARINE (FMF)
 CG FIRST MAILED
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BY

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 120 (PERIOD 001200 TO 201800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338548
 2/1: YD 333495
 E/2/1: YD 333495
 F/2/1: YD 333495
 G/2/1: YD 333495
 H/2/1: YD 333495
 3/4: YD 312557

*Nov*S-3S-3A*S-3*
Air OffOPCHIEF *JL*

E/2/4: YD 313597
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 3/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OP'S, IN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TACR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 200930H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-15 MAGAZINE WITH 100 ROUNDS, 20 LBS OF RICEBN FIVE BOTTLES OF PILLS AND TENS DOCUMENTS AT YD 337441. ALL ITEMS BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201015H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE, 105MM ROUND RIGGED AS A MINE, WITH TRIP WIRE, BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201015H, 3L PLATOON, G/2/1 DISCOVERED A 105MM ROUND WITHOUT A FUZE, FUZE HAD BEEN REPLACED WITH A BLASTING

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CAP. ALSO 3.5 CM (ILLUMINATION CANNISTER PACKED WITH EX NOSEIVE AND RIGGED AS A MINE, WITH TRIP WIRE. 152MM ROUND WAS DESTROYED, TAKING 2-3M TO BN CP.

DR (SIXTH ENTRY) AT 201104H, 6/2/1 DISCOVERED TEN POUNDS OF BLACK PETROL RIGGED AS A MINE. ALSO 250 GRAMS OF TNT RIGGED FOR PRESSURE TYPE DETONATION, AT 10 362445. BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

DR (SIXTH ENTRY) AT 201115H, 6/2/1 DISCOVERED TEN LBS OF BLACK PETROL RIGGED AS MINE, ALSO 250 GRAMS TNT AND A PULL FUZED TYPE DETONATOR AT 10 363444. BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

3. PLANS: 1st MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2d WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, ACCESSED AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 3d WILL ALSO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND PROVIDES SECUR.

4. TY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

		ENEMY
KIA	0	NVA KIA CONF 5
KIA NEDDEV	81	VC KIA CONF 26
KIA MINED	13	NVA KIA PROB 7

PAGE FORTY 1022 093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
EDWI

VC KIA PROB	19
OTNE	63
POW	2
REBES	2
CIV DEP	2
CIV KIA	1
CIV PROB	1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 211020Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 123 (PERIOD 211200 TO 211800 NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (RHIN): YD 333498
 1/1 YD 333493
 2/1 YD 333493
 3/1 YD 333493
 4/1 YD 333493
 5/1 YD 333493
 6/1 YD 333493
 7/1 YD 333493
 8/1 YD 333493
 9/1 YD 333493
 10/1 YD 333493
 11/1 YD 333493
 12/1 YD 312551

*NOV**S-3**S-3A*

Air Off

OPCHIEF

96

E/2/4 YD 312551
 G/2/4 YD 313345
 H/2/4 YD 313345

... SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (RHIN) CONTINUED TO CO-ordinate OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/2 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT MEDIUM-SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OPS IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TACP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. S-112551 REMAINED AT THIS CP UNTIL 23 NOV 1967.

2. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211000, FOUR VN MALES CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH TWO 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS YD 333493 AND FOUR M-79 ROUGES. VN STATED THAT THE ROUNDS HAD BEEN FOUND IN A FIELD SURVEY BY THE 2/1 CP. S-2 VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211104H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 100 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211104H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 100 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211104H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 100 PIASTERS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SMALL ARMS ARTY TIME MISSION ONE UNIT (GUN) FIRED 24 ROCKETS AND APPROX 1000 7.62 ROUNDS. AREA WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS EXCEPT FOUND ONE M-20 AND ONE CARBINE AMMUNITION POUCH. NO CASUALTIES, UNIT HAD TO MOVE IN DIVISION TO REACH EN POSITION. SUSPECT CASUALTIES REMOVED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 211400H, MEMBERS OF THE REGIMENTAL EXECUTIVE STAFF, OFFICERS AND ENCO'S AND NCO'S ATTENDED A TWO HOUR PERIOD OF INSTRUCTION AND FIRING DEMONSTRATION, CONDUCTED BY THE 2ND BN, 1ST MARINES AT THEIR OP, ON THE LAUNCHER 3P4V TACTICAL CS, 10 TUBE, EB.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (HEIN) WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/3 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS, DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, TO INCLUDE PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AIRBORNE AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, WITH THEIR SECOTHS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAB. 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA COKY	3
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA COKY	28
WIA MINOR	NVA WIA PROB	15
	VC KIA PROB	19

DTNE	59
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV ODF	5
IAN CIV	54
IWC	13
CSNC	0

GP--

BT

TC 100-100-100-100-100

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 2015022 NOV 57
 FM FRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

Nov
 S-3 C
 S-3A 13
 AIF OFF
 OPCHIEF JK
 HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 124 (PERIOD 201800 TO 202400H NOV 57)

- 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/ SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTORS OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. S-3
- 3. CONTACTS:
 - A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201500H, A VN MALE CHILD APPROX 14 YEARS OLD, CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 82 MM ROUND AND ONE M-79 ROUND. S-2 RECIEVED ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN 300 PIASTERS.
 - B. AT 201805H, H/2/1 LEADING ELEMENT OBSERVED ONE VC AT YD 328455. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. AREA WAS SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
- 5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON/ SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	3	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	81	VC KIA CONF	20
WIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	7
		VC KIA PROB	19
		DTNE	39

POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	2
IWC	54
ESWC	15

GP-4
 BT

TOD 1705Z / 20 NOV 67 / CON: 460 /

201602Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
O P 211540Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG HIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

mod
S-3

S-3A

Air Off deOPCHIEF JF

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 124 (PERIOD 211800H TO 212400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211300H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 57MM RR ROUND. STATED HE FOUND THE ROUND ON THE SIDE OF A ROAD. S-2 REWARDED THE VN 200 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211430H, FIVE VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE, 82MM MORTAR ROUND AND 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 AMMUNITION AND OTHER AMMUNITION OF VARIOUS TYPES. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 700 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211500H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE ROUND 82MM AND ONE ROUND M-79. S-2 AWARDED V 400 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211750H, VEHICLE FROM COMPANY BM, 1ST MT BATTALION ENROUTE TO 1ST MARINES CP RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 322547. VEHICLE PROCEEDED TO GET OUT OF DANGER AREA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	2
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	15
	VC KIA PROB	19
	DTNE	59
	POW	0
	RTNEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	54
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GP-4

BT

DE TS?L AND QSL UR NR12, AT 211840Z NOV 67

O P 202515Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 2EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 4EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 4EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 4EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 125 (PERIOD 210001H TO 210520H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333490
 E/2/1: YD 333493
 F/2/1: YD 333493
 G/2/1: YD 333493
 H/2/1: YD 333493
 2/4: YD 312557

31
300 Nov

S-3 _____
 S-3A _____
 Air Off _____
 OPCHIEF *Jb* _____

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: ALL SNIPER TEAMS WERE RETURNED TO THEIR CP FOR THE PURPOSE OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT REPLENISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF SNIPER EQUIPMENT. TEAMS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO UNITS ON 23 NOV 1967.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. WXQ CONDUCTS PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S IN AREA DUE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. COMMENCING 0700H PLATOON H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 299558 DUE WEST TO

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

10 289556 SOUTH TO YD 323522, NE TO YD 300500. MOVE
 SE ALONG ROAD TO YD 304550, NE TO YD 313550, NW
 AROUND BODY OF WATER TO YD 299556. COMMENCING 0700H
 PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCT S&D OPERATION FROM YD 314544 SW
 TO YD 313555, ALONG THE ROAD TO YD 323522, NORTH TO
 YD 322555, SW TO YD 314544. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	KC KIA CONF	28
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	7
	VC KIA PROB	19
	CINE	69
	POW	0
	BTNEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	54
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

GP-1

CCN 404 202315Z
 DE T07L AND QSL YR NR 01 VICE02 AT 12E 210200Z NOV 67

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 212004 NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINE DIVISION (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

C 15

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 125 (PERIOD 220001H TO 220600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATION: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZED PATROL, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR, 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 220023H, 2/4 WHILE FIRING 81MM MORTAR H&I'S ONE ROUND IMPACTED SHORT OF TARGET INTO G/2/4 POSITION AT YD 303555, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA NON BATTLE CASUALTY. MARINE TREATED WILL BE MEDEVAC MORNING OF 22 NOV 67 FOR FURTHER TREATMENT. AMMUNITION LOT NUMBER LS-16-9 SUSPENDED PENDING INVESTIGATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AT 220630H, 2 PLTS E/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 333496 SW TO YD 323477 TO YD 337458 TO YD 345455 N.E. TO YD 354466 AND REMAINS THIS LOCATION UNTIL LINK-UP IS EFFECTED WITH 3RD PTL THAT HAS MOVED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING 220630H, 3RD PLAT CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM N.E. YD 333496 TO YD 346486, N.E. TO YD 354487.

S.E. TO YD 363477, S.W. TO YD 354466 AND LINK-UP WITH OTHER 2 PLTS E/2/1 AND MOVE TO VIC YD 358458. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS THAT INCLUDE PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND SMALL UNIT LPS. 2/4, E/2/4 CONDUCTS COMPANY SIZE S&D

200
3
3P
200

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPERATIONS FROM YD 313554 S.W. TO YD 298545 TO YD 298545 NORTH ALONG SONG AI TU TO YD 298555 TO YD 313554. 3RD FIL H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D

OPERATIONS FROM YD 303552 S.E. TO YD 323539 S.W. TO YD 310525, WEST TO YD 303524, N.E. TO YD 300532, NORTH TO YD 313554. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, ALSO PROVIDES REACTION FORCE TO SUPPORT ROUGH RIDER 130-67 NORTH, FROM PHU BAI.

ALL SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN IN THIS CP.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA	6
WIA	82
WIA MEDEVAC	13

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	19
DTNE	69
POW	6
RTNEE	2
CIV DEP	2
INN CIV	54
IWC	15
CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

CCN 422

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CF 425 220602Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARCIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARCIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARCIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 126 (PERIOD 220601H TO 221200H 10 NOV 67)

NO
 S-3 ✓
 S-3A ✓
 Air Off etc
 OPCHIEF JP

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: YD 333496
 H/2/1: YD 333496

PAGE TWO 245 CONFIDENTIAL

2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 312557
 H/2/4: YD 312557

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. 2/4 ALSO PROVIDED THE REACTION PLATOON FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 6

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE CONFIDENTIAL

WIA MEDEV AC 82
 WIA MINOR 13

VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	16
VC KIA PROB	15
BTNE	5
POW	2
BTNEE	1
CIV CEF	1
BTNE CIV	1
IND CIV	1
IND CIV	1

CCN 425

T87L QSL 220607Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 220340Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

Nov
 S-3 ✓
 S-3A ✓
 Air Off ✓
 OPCHIEF ✓

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 126 (PERIOD 220600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) : YI 333496
 2/1: YB 333496
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: YD 333496
 H/2/1: YD 333496
 2/4 : YD 312557
 E/2/4 : YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE THE REACTION PLATOON FOR ROUGH RIDER 38-67.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE THE REACTION PLATOON FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND ROUGH RIDER 38-67.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA 6
 WIA MEDEVAC 82
 WIA MINOR 13

	ENEMY
NVA KIA CON	0
VC KIA CONF	0
NVA KIA PROB	0
VC KIA PROB	0
DTNE	0
POW	0
RTNEE	0
CIV DEP	0
INN CIV	0
IWC	0
CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

TOD:22/0007Z/NOV67/CCB:425

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 221034 NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

O M F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 131 (PERIOD 221200H TO 221300H, NOV 57)

1. UFIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 333498
 2/1: YD 333498
 E/2/1: YD 333498
 F/2/1: YD 333498
 G/2/1: YD 333498
 H/2/1: YD 333498
 2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONDUCTED 221200H TO 221300H TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED TWO COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AGAINST SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAHO. 2/1 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANT GTRI AIRCRAFT COMPLEX, AND THE ROUGH RIDER 1300-57.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 221012H FIVE VN CHILDREN AGES 12 - 15 CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 30MM ROUND, ONE M-79 ROUND, THREE M-26 GRENADES, 20 M-1 ROUNDS, AND 75 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE AMMUNITION. S-2 AWARDED VN'S 1200 DIASERS.

B. AT 221525H E/2/4 AT YD 291540 OBSERVED SOME UNIDENTIFIED ACTIVITY AT YD 275540. ARTY MISSION FIRED. AUTHOR UNKNOWN.

C. AT 221015H, MCB-10 TRUCKS DESTROYED. ONE AT 2/1, ONE AT YD 283540. ONE CRATER. NO CASUALTIES. CRATERS TOTAL FIVE, DOUG 800.

NOV
 S-3 *CAB*
 S-3A *114*
 Air Off *114*
 OPCHIEF *916*

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/4 REQUESTED ENGINEER SUPPORT. ENGINEERS AND SECURITY FORCE CURRENTLY UNDERWAY.

E. AT 22151EE

E. AT 221520H, E/2/4 DISCOVERED THREE BOMB SHELTERS AT YD 289543. ONE SHELTER CONTAINED BLOOD STAINS WHICH IDENTIFIED AS BEING NVA BY INTERPRETER. CLOTHES WERE VERY OLD. SHELTERS WERE DESTROYED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SECURITY OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES AND MALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS FO THE PIRATE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRAI FIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

USMC	ENEMY
KIA	NVA KIA CONF 3
WIA MEDEVAC 82	VC KIA CONF 20
WIA MINOR 15	NVA KIA PROB 15
	VC KIA PROB 19
	DTNE 09
	POW 0

RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	24
IWC	15
CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

NNNAUAKU

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 07-67 20B 22/11/87 13 57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV
S-3 *CG*
S-3A *CG*
Air Off *CG*
OPCHIEF *GP*

HAS BEEN SENT

1 P 221030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
2ND BN FIRST MARINES
2ND BN FOURTH MARINES
2ND BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA NO 152 (PERIOD 221800H TO 222100H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATION NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (GREEN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THIER SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: COMMENCING 222200H, THIS OP ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

REPORTS BY SOUTHEAST ASIAN INTELLIGENCE
ARE OPERATING
IN THE SOUTHEAST PORTION OF THIS THOR, VICINITY YD 370440,
MISSION TO ATTACK HAI LANG AND QUANG TRI ON 22 OR 23
NOV 1967. ENEMY ATTIRED IN GREEN UNIFORMS, CARRYING
82MM MORIARS AND HAD ORDERED THE VILLAGERS IN THAT AREA TO
STAND BY TO HELP THEM EVACUATE WOUNDED.

TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA.

HC CO, 1ST MARINES AND ALL ATTACHED UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP; CONTINUE ONE HUNDRED PER CENT ALERTS. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE CONDUCTING PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AMBUSES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE 1. REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC KIA	6	ENEMY NVA KIA CONF	6
WIA MEDEVAC	82	VC KIA CONF	28
WIA MNOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	19

DTNE	59
POW	46
ETNEE	2
CIV DEP	2
INN CIV	54
IWC	1
CSMC	1

GP = 4
BT

Q P 230027Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZTF/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

Nov
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *JK*

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 13 (PERIOD 230001H TO 230600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. THIS CP AND ATTACHED UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY THERETO CONTINUED ONE HUNDRED PERCENT ALERT STATUS. 2/1 AND 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL LF'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: E/2/1 AT 232230H AS SQD WAS DEPARTING PFB FOR PATROL LAST MAN DETONATED UNK TYPE VC EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 USMC KIA MEDEVAC. EMERGENCY MEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 COMMENCING 230700H 1ST PLATON E/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION MOVING FROM YD 326480, SE TO YD 326476 TO YD 326484, NE TO YD 325487, TO YD 335496, 2D PLAT E/2/1 COMMENCING 230700H MOVES FROM YD 335496 SE TO YD 357474, NW TO 347485, TO YD 343499. 3D PLAT E/2/1 COMMENCING 230700H, MOVED FROM YD 331474 NE TO YD 337477 TO YD 339489 NORTH TO YD 341501. 2/4 COMMENCING AT 230400H, 2D PLAT H/2/4 MOVES NW FROM YD 313549 MOVES SW TO YD 310546, SE TO YD 318533 TO YD 324525, SOUTH ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 324517, WEST TO YD 310515, TO WEST YD 312316, NORTH TO YD 301526, NE TO YD 307544, NE TO YD 313549, COMMENCING 230400H, E/2/4 CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE 8825 2442 CONFIDENTIAL
 SEC Q-FNS MOVES SW FROM YD 316554 TO YC 312543. WEST TO YC 263542, NORTH TO YD 262545, NE IN TWO AXIS OF ADVANCE TO YD 243562 AND YD 246555. AT 230700H, 1ST PLAT Q/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS MOVES WEST FROM YD 307561 TO YD 304562 NE TO YD 295556 NW TO YC 273532 NORTH TO YD 273543, NE TO YD 276547, NW NE TO YC 295556, TO YD 302562, EAST TO YD 307561 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC
 KIA 6
 KIA MEDEVAC 85
 KIA MINOR 13

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROL	15
VC KIA PROL	14

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DTNE	69
FO	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	54
IWC	15
CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

CCN 442 230027Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 230404Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG FTHIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEF/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA ITREP NO. 134 (PERIOD 230800H TO 231200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333490
 E/2/1: YD 333490
 F/2/1: YD 333490
 G/2/1: YD 333490
 H/2/1: YD 333490
 2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING 231000H, 2/4 PROVIDED ONE PLATOON REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67, ADDITIONALLY 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFILED COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN IN THIS CP UNDERGOING GENERAL REHAB.

3. CONTACTS:

A: AT 230700H, E/2/4 REPORTED THAT UNITS FROM CAMP 2 HAD MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC IN THE VICINITY OF YD 235547, WHILE CAPTURE WAS IN A STATIC BLOCKING POSITION FOR E/2/4. VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AT 230700H, 230800H, 230900H, 231000H, 231100H, 231200H. NUMBER OF VC UNKNOWN.

*now**S-3**S-3A**Air Off**OPCHIEF**TBS**the**JP*

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. AT 230700H E/2/4, DISCOVERED ONE 250 POUND BOMB. BOMB WAS BLOWN TO PLACE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 130007 AND SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DEPLOYMENT ON 23 NOV 1967.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC	ENEMY
KIA 3	NVA KIA CONF 3
WIA MEDEVAC 55	VC KIA CONF 23
WIA MINOR 3	NVA KIA PROB 15
	VC KIA PROB 19
	DTNE 69
	POW 0
	RTNEE 2

CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	24
IWC	15
CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

QSL YR NR 00 VICE 67 AT 2 1045Z NOV 67
KK

WIA MIN

C P 231030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARIN ES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

Nov.
 S-3 CG
 S-3A JK
 Air Off JK
 OPCHIEF JK

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCELA SITREP NO. 135 (PERIOD 231200H TO 231600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3385-8
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: YD 333496
 H/2/1: 328468 (OVERNIGHT)
 2/4: YD 312557

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3385-8
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: YD 333496
 H/2/1: 328468 (OVERNIGHT)
 2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIR FIELD COMPLEX AND REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67. ROUGH RIDER 130-67 CLEARED THIS TAOR 231335H, WITHOUT INCIDENT.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 231145H, H/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED AN UNKNOWN TYPE EXPLOSIVE RIGGED AS A MINE AT YD 285525. RESULTS TWO USMC WIA ONE MINOR AND ONE MEDEVAC.

B. AT 231220H, 2D PLATOON, G/2/1 ACTING ON INTELLIGENCE REPORT LED UNIT TO A LOCATION WHERE ONE Z-10 MINE WAS EMPLACED WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGE. WRAPPED IN BAMBOO, MINE WAS NOT YET ARMED. MINE

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAKEN TO BATTALION CP.

C. AT 211250H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/4 AT YD 317511 RECEIVED ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE FROM APPROX 50 METERS AWAY FROM UNIT. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

D. AT 231324H, E/2/4 REPORTED CAP-2 UNIT OBSERVED TWO VC AT YD 269547. VC WERE CHALLENGED AND ORDERED TO STOP. VC FLED, IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, BOTH FELL TO THE GROUND AND SOME SCREAMING WAS HEARD. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO VC KIA (PROB).

E. AT 231345H, H/2/4, AT YD 276519 RECEIVED APPROX 15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE. ENEMY WAS OBSERVED AS A RESULT OF A/W FLASHES. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, SMALL ARMS AND ARTY. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

F. AT 231410, H/2/4, AT YD 278522 OBSERVED THREE NVA WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS MOVING WEST ON TRAIL AT YD 294521. NVA TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS COMPANY/PLATOON PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. H/2/1 MOVES SOUTH TO YD 335469 ON ARRIVAL DEPLOYS ONE PLATOON TO YD 320468 ONE PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 355467, ONE PLATOON WILL REMAIN AT YD 320468 WITH H/2/1 CP. ALL UNITS ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, ESTABLISHES SMALL UNIT LP'S. AND CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS BETWEEN LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA	6	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	86	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	14	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	21
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

INN CIV 54
IWC 15
CSWC 0

GP-4
BT

DE T87L QSL ZUB 231215Z NOV 67 CCN: 447

DECLASSIFIED

MANM

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 231500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

NOV
 S-3
 S-3A JB
 Air Off elt
 OPCHIEF je

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOALA SITREP NO. 136 (PERIOD 231800H TO 232400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOALA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON /SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 3. CONTACTS:

4. AT 231800H, FIVE VN MALES CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH THREE WMB-28 GRENADES AND TWO M-79 ROUNDS.

S-2 AWARDED VN 900 PIASTERS.

5. SIGNIFICANT VENTS: NEGATIVE.

6. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOALA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

7. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC	ENEMY
KIA	NVA KIA CONF 3
WIA MEDEVAC 85	VC KIA CONF 25
WIA MINOR 14	NVA KIA PROB 15
	VC KIA PROB 21
	DINE 69
	POW 0
	RTNEE 2
	CIV DEF 2
	INN CIV 05
	IWC 15
	CSWC 0

CP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 DECLASSIFIED

CCN 461
 DE T87L AND QSL UR 09 AT 231725Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Nov
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 232500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 1. FIRST MARDIV
 2. EN/1ST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 3. FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 4. EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 5. EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 137 (PERIOD 240000H TO 240500H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERSTIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUAT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMAL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD CMPLEX
 3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 232320H, MARINES ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ K/2/1 DETONATED A BOX TYPE MNE OF UNNNOWN SIZE RESULTING IN

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THREE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES(-)(REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1, AND 2/4 COMMENCING 240700H, CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN SECTOR. COMMENCING 241200H G/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 334469 ENROUTE TO 2/1 CP AT YD 333496. COMMENCING 241200H G/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS FROM YD 333496, TO YD 343483, TO YD 344477, TO YD 354469 NORTH TO YD 354463. WILL REMAIN IN THIS VICINITY OVERNIGHT & CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSEVE OPERATION FROM YD 306558 WEST TO YD 295559, S.W. TO YD 270538, N.E. TO YD 293555, TO YD 306558. COMMENCING 240530H 1ST PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS FROM YD 312556, TO 300573, TO YD 304587, TO YD 292586, TO YD 292585, TO YD 292587, TO YD 292587, TO YD 299569, TO YD 304563, TO YD 312556. COMMENCING 240630H 1ST PLT. H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPRATION FROM YD 312548, S.W. TO YD 304543, TO WEST TO YD 294543, S.W. BONG SONG AI TU TO YD 279525, S.W. TO YD 277515, N.E. TU YD 287516, N.E. TO YD 312549. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	
KIA	9
WIA MEDEVAC	87
WIA MINOR	14

	ENEMY	
	NVA KIA CONF	5
	VC KIA CONF	26
	NVA KIA PROB	15
	VC KIA PROB	21
BTNE		69
POW		2
RTNEE		2
CIV DEF		2
INN CIV		65
IWC		15
GSWC		0

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOB: 240345Z NOV 67/CCN:467

232330Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

202
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off *OK*
 OPCHIEF *JB*

O P 240400Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA STIREP NO 138 (PERIOD 240600H TO 241200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 338508
 2/1 YD 333490
 E/2/1 YD 333490
 F/2/1 YD 333490
 G/2/1 YD 333490
 H/2/1 YD 332470
 2/4 YD 312557
 E/2/4 YD 312557

HAS BEEN SENT
JB

G/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 1EEEEEEE 313545

2. U SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN THIS CP UNITL 26 NOV1967

3. CONTACTS:

A. (INITIAL REPORT), AT 241010H, FIRST PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 276514 RECEIVED APPROX 15 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY IN VICINITY YD 276514. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, M-16 AND M-79 AND ARTY. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RESULTS NOT YET KNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY

DECLASSIFIED

~~REF ID: A6511~~

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL
TAOR 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG
TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

.. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

		ENEMY	
WIA	9	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	14	NVA KIA HROB	19
		VC KIA PROB	21
		DINE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE 767L AND QSL VR NR 02 AT 24W445Z NOV 87

~~REF ID: A6512~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 241513Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 159 (PERIOD 241800H TO 242400H NOV 67)

- 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
- 3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 241730H, ONE VN MALE WENT TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-20 GRENADE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASERS.

HAS BEEN SENT

- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

- 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE 1ST MARINES TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

- 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	2	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	24
		DTNE	59
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	55
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

CCW 487

NNNN1111

DE T37L QSL LG NR 31 AT 241525Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R 261109Z NOV 67
FM CG FMFPAC
TO RUMWRA/CG 111 MAF
INFO RUMHAW/CG FIRST MAW (P018)
RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV (REINF) (W008)
RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV (R005)
RUMHFL/FIRST FSR
RUMHVP/FIRST MAR
RUMHVP/NINTH MAR
RUMHVP/THIRD MAR
RUMHVP/FOURTH MAR
RUMHVP/TWENTY-SIXTH MAR
RUMHVP/TWELFTH MAR
RUMHLA/FIFTH MAR
RUMHLA/SEVENTH MAR
RUMHLA/ELEVENTH MAR
RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE ONE
RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE TWO
RUMHAK/MARAIRGRU ONE THREE
RUAUD/MARAIRGRU ONE FIVE (REINF)
RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE SIX
RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU THREE SIX

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS IS SENDING AN OPSTAT TEAM TO VISIT MARINE WESTPAC FORCES 29NOV67 THRU 15 DEC 67. PURPOSE OF THE VISIT IS TO DISCUSS OPSTAT REPORTING PROBLEMS AT THE WORKING LEVEL.
2. THE FMFPAC TEAM MEMBERS WILL BE:
 - A. C. R. ALEXANDER, MAJOR, 07651/7521 TS CLEARANCE.
 - B. C. W. SARTOR, GYSGT, 316351/0369 TS CLEARANCE

BT
TOR: 270731Z NOV67/CCN: 1922

2202

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~now~~~~S-3~~~~S-3A~~~~Air Off~~~~OPCHIEF~~

O P 242330Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 140 (PERIOD 250001H TO 250600H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1 ST MARINES (-) (REIN),
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AN 2/4
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND
 SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS
 OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY
 AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ESTABLISH
 AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S. COMMENCING 250700H,
 G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESRTROY OPERATIONS IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY
 ENGINEERS. G/2/1 MOVES FROM YD 354453 NORTH TO YD
 349457 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED
 BY COORDINATES YD 349457, YD 345473, YD 348479, YD
 344477, YD 344472. WHEN SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED,
 CO CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPERATIONS IN ROUTE 2/1
 CP AT YD 333493. COMMENCING 250800H, G/2/4 CONDUCTS
 CO S&D OPERATIONS USING 1 PLAT AS BLOCKING FORCE.
 MOVES FROM YD 3054EE 305540 TO YD 302535, MOVES SW TO
 YD 294528, 1 PLAT PROCEEDS TO BLOCKING POSITION YD
 288528. REMAINDER OF CO MOVES ALONG ROAD TO YD
 288524 WEST TO LINE OF DEPARTURE, YD 277519, ATTACKS
 NE FOR BLOCKING POSITION AT YD 288528. LINK UP WITH
 BLOCKING FORCE AND MOVE NE TO YD 284535 TO YD 302535.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMENCING 251000H, H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS, MOVES FROM YD 313555 SE TO YD 314544, SE TO YD 324538, SOUTH TO YD 324530, SW TO YD 315525, NORTH TO YD 313555. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

• CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	9	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MJNOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	24
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	55
		IWC	15
		CSWC	4

GP-4

BT

S

CCN 489
DE T87L AND QYL YR NR 61 AT 24EE 250234Z NOV 87

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HAS BEEN SENT*Nov*

O P250410Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 141 (PERIOD 250600H TO 251200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3388508
2/1: YD 333493
E/2/1: YD 333493
F/2/1: YD 333493
G/2/1: YD 333493
H/2/1: YD 333493
2/4: YD 312557
E/2/4: YD 312557
G/2/4: YD 281518
H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUBG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. AT 250745H, G/2/4 AT YD 294537 RECEIVED APPROX 15-20 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. FIRE RETURNED ENEMY PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 250915H, G/2/4, AT YD 281518 RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM APPROX SIX TO 10 VC AT YD 281518. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, ARTY MISSION FIRED. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS OF CONTACT, ONE USMC KIA.

C. AT 250930H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 1ST MARINES CP WITH ONE 82MM HE ROUND. REGT 1 S-2 AWARDED VN 400 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA FIVE MY SITREP NUMBER 140. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MNOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		KC KIA PROB	24
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	55
		IWC	15
GP-4		CSWC	0

BT

TAD:05532/25 NOV 67/CCN:495/

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

10 NOV 1967 NOV 67
INFO FIRST MARINES

SECURITY COPY

TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FUD)
CG FIRST MARDIV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA STREP NO. 142 (PERIOD 251200H TO 251800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1: YD 332496

E/2/1: YD 332458 (OVERNIGHT)

F/2/1: YD 333491

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED

TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED

TO CONDUCT 10 COMPANY/PLATOON, SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE

SWEEP, SUPPORTED BB ENGINEERS, OPERATIONS, AND SMALL

UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4

PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND

ONE PLATOON REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 131-67.

SNIPER TEAMS WERE DEPLOYED TO: FOUR TEAMS TO 2/1

TWO TEAMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS REMAIN HQ CO, 1ST

MARINES.

nov 67
HAS BEEN SENT
CR/DB

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 251145Z, 3/2/71 DISCOVERED ONE CH100M GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE. GRENADE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO CP. *✓ TBS*

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS BAEN LAHUE ARRIVED 0610H AT 251120H AND DEPARTED 251610H.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (A) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND WILL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. E/2/1 MOVES INTO NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT YD 332458 WITH 1ST PLATOON, 3D PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 360174, 3D PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 321869 THEREAFTER E/2/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS AND ESTABLISHES LP'S 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY
KIA	NVA KIA CONF, 3
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF 26
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB 15
	VC KIA PROB 24
	DTNE 69
	POW 0
	RTNEE 2
	CIV DEF 2
	INN CIV 65
	IWC 15
	CSWC 0

GP-4L
BT

CCN 504

NNN
187L DE 8825 OSL AT 251015Z NOV67 KKK

(UNDERLINED PORTION IS CORRECTED. PLS DESTROY ALL OTHER COPIES)

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now
S-3 *AB*
S-3A *AB*
Air Off *AB*
OPCHIEF *AB*

O P 251522Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOALA SITREP NO. 143 (PERIOD 251800H TO 252400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOALA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:

186
DECLASSIFIED

K. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251300H, TWO VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251400H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251500H, VN MALE APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-2 GRENADE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251500H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE CHICOM GRENADE (CONCUSSION) AND ONE CLAYMORE MINE IGNITER SWITCH. VN AWARDED 440 PIASTERS.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251500H, THREE VN MALES APPROX 14 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND ASSORTED SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. STATED THEY FOUND THEM ALONG THE ROAD. KN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251700H, TWO VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. STATED THEY FOUND THEM ON A HILL NEARBY. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251700H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 82MM MORTAR ROUND (DUD). AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

H. AT 252155H, H/2/4 LP HEARD MOVEMENT NEAR PROTECTIVE WIRE VICINITY YD 310504. AREA WAS ILLUMINATED, FIRED TWO ROUNDS M-79, OBSERVED TWO INDIVIDUALS MOVING AWAY TOWARD THE NORTH ALONG RIVER. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AS A RESULT OF AN INTELLIGENCE REPORT THAT QUANG TRI AREA WOULD BE MORTARED THIS NIGHT, THIS ORGANIZATION AND ALL US UNITS WITHIN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, ASSUMED 100 PERCENT ALERT.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAIN OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

KIA	103	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	23
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	24
		DTNE	59
		POW	2
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	55
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

CCN 509

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP 260030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR. 144 (PERIOD 260001H TO 260600H 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S. WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

4. (LATE ENTRY) AT 252350H HQ, BTRY, 1/11 OP USING BC SCOPE HEARD AND OBSERVED A BOAT AND LIGHT IN RIVER AT YD 315497, MOVING SOUTH. MORTAR BATTERY FIRED MISSION, SIX RDS FIRE FOR EFFECT HIT TARGET ILLUM FIRED. BOAT WAS SUNK. RESULTS ONE VC KIA (PROB).

5. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

6. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING 261000H, F/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 336492 SOUTH TO YD 334476, SOUTH TO YD 335468, SOUTH TO YD 336463, WEST TO YD 328463 COMPANY REMAINS WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE IN THIS VICINITY ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO INCLUDE SECURITY PATROLS. COMMENCING 260600H, 2ND PLATOON, H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 313547 TO YD 310545 SE TO YD 316529, SE TO YD 324524 SW TO YD 320515 SW TO YD 310513 W TO YD 302513 NW TO YD 299515 N TO YD 299525 SB TO YD 312538. COMMENCING

C
SP

Nov
67

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

260700H, E/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 313557 TO YD 298568 TO YD 287574 SW TO YD 276562 SE TO YD 288554 NE TO YD 304560 SE TO YD 313556. COMMENCING 260600H, G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 307544 S TO YD 306534 SW TO YD 300532 NE TO YD 303539 N TO YD 303553 SE TO YD 308544. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	15
	MC KIA PROB	25
	DTNE	69
	POW	0
	REBEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	65
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

DE TB7L AND QSL UR NR 1 ZUB 260044Z NOV 67 KKK

CCN 515

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

nows B

O P 260350Z NOV 87
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 2EN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPM OSCEOLA SITREP NO 142 (PERIOD 260000Z TO 271200Z NOV 87)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 0338D08
 2/1 YD 333493
 E/2/1 YD 333493
 F/2/1 YD 333493
 G/2/1 YD 333493
 H/2/1 YD 333493
 2/4 YD 312557

HAS BEEN SENT

E/2/4 YD 312557
 2/4 YD 313545
 H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINE (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. ADDITIONALLY UNITS MADE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-57 ON 27NOV 1987. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
 USMC

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	20
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	25
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEK	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 02 ZUR 252410 NOV 67 KKK

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NOV
HAS BEEN SENT

OP 250937Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 140 (PERIOD 231200H TO 231800H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
2/1: YD 333493
E/2/1: YD 335495 (WITH CMD GRP 2/1 (-) (REIN))
F/2/1: YD 349455
G/2/1: YD 333493
H/2/1: YD 335453 (OVERNIGHT)

2/4: YD 312557
E/2/4: YD 288501 (WITH CMD GRU 2/4 (-) (REIN))
G/2/4: YD 288501
H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY ON OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. AT 231200H, 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) COMMENCED CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ENROUTE TO AREA OF OPERATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG O 92-57. 2/1 (-) (REIN) WITH COMPANIES E AND F MOVED SOUTH. DEPARTED 231230H, CURRENTLY CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ENROUTE TO AREA OF OPERATIONS TO BE IN POSITION BY 270400H IAW MY GRAG ORDER 92-57. AT 231300H, G/2/4 CROSSED LOD AT YD 305548 TO YD 312537, CURRENTLY CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS MOVING TOWARD OBJECTIVE A AT YD 288501, ON ARRIVAL WILL SECURE OBJECTIVE A AND ESTABLISH COMPANY PATROL BASE, AND COMMENCE TO ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT NIGHT RECON AND DEFENSIVE OPERATION IN DEFENSE OF OBJECTIVE A.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE

251515H, COMMAND GROUP AND E/2/4 CROSSED LOD AND PRECEDED TO OBJECTIVE A, ON ARRIVAL WILL CONSOLIDATE WITH G/2/4 ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT NIGHT RECON PATROLS AND NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR PATROL BASE.

(COMMECNCING 270230H BOTH COMPANIES BEGAN MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE B AT YD 350484, ON ARRIVAL BOTH UNITS ESTABLISH GORDON AX DIRECTED MY FRAG O 92-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

5. CONTACTS:

- A. AT 061100H, ON E VN MALE CAME TO 1ST MARINES CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE. VN MALE AWARDED 70 PIASTERS.
- B. AT 201505H, ONTOS ATTACHED TO G/2/4 DETONATED MINE AT YD 297528. RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC. BOTH CREW MEMBERS OF ONTOS INVOLVED COMPANY A, 1ST AT BN. ESTIMATE MINE CONTAINED 20-30 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVE. ONTOS HAS ONE TRACK BLOWN OFF AND IS NOT ABLE TO MOVE. COMPANY COMMANDER, CO A UNDERWAY TO RENDER ASSISTANCE AND RETRIEVE VEHICLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS UNTIL THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, THERE AFTER CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSE OPERATIONS AND RECON AND SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. BOTH UNITS CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO CONTINUE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG ORDER 92-57. COMMENCING AT 251500H, H/2/1 MOVED TO YD 355433 ON ARRIVAL ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WITH ONE PLATOON, ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED TO YD 350451 AND ONE PLATOON YD 343454. UNITS WILL CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S, IN DEFENSE OF THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CAUSUALTIES:

USM4	10	ENEMY
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF 3
WIA MEDEVAC	89	VC KIA CONF 28
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB 15
		VC KIA PROB 28
		DTNE
		POW

DECLASSIFIED

DATA

PTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
IWW CIV	35
IWC	15
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS

- A. 2/1, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, CONTACT NEGATIVE.
- B. 2/4, FOUR TEAMS, EMPLOYED FOUR, CONTACT NEGATIVE.
- C. HQ CO, 1ST MARINES, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, CONTACT NEGATIVE.

GP=4

BT

CCN 521

NNNN
TO 'L DE SB25 INT QSL ZEV PLS -(K K K)-

DECLASSIFIED

S. TO 'L AND QSL UP NR 260 A 320414Z JUN 67

now

HAS BEEN SENT *BS*

O P 261527Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 1EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 1EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 1EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 1EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 147 (PERIOD 261800H TO 262400H NO 67)

a. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

b. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS, IN DEFENSE OF THEIR PATROL BASES, IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG ORDER 52-57. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. H/2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/ SQUAD SIZED COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S.

IN DEFENSE OR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS

a. (LATE ENTRY) AT 261410H, A VN CIVILIAN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, ONE 82MM MORTAR ROUND, FOUR M-26 GRENADES, FIV M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE BLOCK OF TNT WITH A PULL TYPE FUZE DETONATOR. VN WARRDED 2-40 PLASTERS.

b. (LATE ENTRY) AT 261735H, MARINES FROM H/2/1 WHILE ESTABLISHING POSITIONS IN PATROL BASE AT YD 352455, TRIPPED A CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
 c. AT 261710H, 1ST PLAT H/2/1 FOUND FOUR ARMED HAWKS, ONE CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 353455. BLOWN IN PLACE.

d. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

e. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND PREPARE TO CONTINUE EXECUTION OF MY FRAGORDER 52-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

USMC
KIA 10
WIA MEDEVAC 92
WIA MXNOR 15

ENEMY
NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 20
NVA KIA PROB 15
VC KIA CONF 25
DTNE 39
POW 6
RTNEE 2
DIV DEF 4
INN CIV 25
INC 15
CSWC 6

GP-4

BT

KKKKKK

DE T87L AND QSKE UR NR PPO AT 201552Z NOV 57

CCN! 524

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 P 262345Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAD VAN SENT
 13

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 148 (PERIOD 270001H TO 270600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/1 (-) (REIN): YD 320475
 E/2/1: YD 315499
 F/2/1: YD 300479
 2/4 (-) (REIN): YD 304488
 E/2/4: YD 306486
 G/2/4: YD 305483

2/ SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN DEFENSIVE OF THEIR PATROL BASE, AND CONTINUED THE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 262100H, F/2/1 HEARD INCREASED ACTIVITY VICINITY YD 314457 NEAR AN LP. LP WAS RETURNED TO DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO AREA. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 262200H, SQUAD PATROL FROM G/2/1 HEARD CONTINUING MOVEMENT IN WOODLINE. PATROL COMMENCED FIRING AT FOUR INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED FLEEING FROM PATROL. AREA SEARCHED, DISCOVERED ONE VN LADY DEAD IN HUT. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUES TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	15
	VC KIA PROB	25
	DTNE	69
	POW	0
	RTNEE	2
	DIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	65
	IWC	15
	OSWC	0

GP

13

TO 167000Z NOV 67 (000000Z NOV 67)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~*now ✓*

O 270307Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

0FN OSCEOLA SPECIAL SITREP

A. MY LAST SITREP NO. 148 (PERIOD 240001H TO 240600H NOV 67)

1. PARA 3B REF A REPORTED FOLLOWING
"AT 262200H. SQUAD PATROL FROM G/2/1 HEARD CONTINUEING
MOVEMENT IN WOODLINE. PATROL COMMENCED FIRING AT FOUR
INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED FLEEING FROM PATROL. AREA SEARCHED.
DISCOVERED ONE VN LADY DEAD IN HUT. INVESTIGATION BEING
CONDUCTED."

THIS INFORMATION NOT REPEAT NOT CORRECT.

2. ELEMENTS OF G/2/1 CONDUCTED DAYLIGHT SWEEP THROUGH SAME
AREA AT 270900H. LOCAL VIETNAMESE LED MARINES TO SAME HUT.
WOMAN WHO HAD BEEN SHOT WAS FOUND TO HAVE SERIOUS HEAD WOUND
BUT WAS STILL ALIVE. FIRST AID APPLIED BY CORPSMAN AND
MEDEVAC CALLED. MEDEVAC COMPLETED 270930H.

3. CO G/2/1 INDICATED THAT INITIAL REPORT OF FEMALE KIA
RESULT OF UNIT CORPSMAN BEING UNABLE TO FIND ANY SIGN OF
LIFE AT 262200H. (HEART BEAT/BREATHING).

4. FURTHER DETAILS WILL BE REPORTED AS DEVELOPED.

GP-4

BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 02 ZUE 270402Z NOV 67

270307Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Nov 5
[Signature]

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 270420Z NOV 67
 FY FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD,
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BY

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 149 (PERIOD 270600H TO 271200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

H/2/1 YD 353496

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED EXECUTION MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 6/2/1 CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION VIC YD 355400. H/2/1 CONDUCTED TWO-PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WHILE RETURNING TO 2/1 CP FROM NIGHT TIME POSITIONS. ELEMENTS OF 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR REMOVAL OF DAMAGED ONTOS VIC YD 247528. (ONTOS DAMAGED 261520H AND PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRSTRFT.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 270645H, SQUAD MEMBER FROM E/2/1 DETONATED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE RESULTING IN 4 WIA. MEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

B. AT 271115H, C/2/4 OBSERVED ENEMY RUNNING FROM CORDON. FIRED AND SAW ENEMY DROP VIC YD 302406. SEARCHING AREA TO CONFIRM ENEMY CASUALTY. RESULTS: 1 KIA PROB.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: REFER TO MY SPECIAL SITREP 270307Z.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	18
WIA MEDEVAC	96
WIA MINOR	75

ENEMY

WIA KIA CONF	3
WIA KIA CONF 26	26
WIA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	26
OTHE	69
POW	8
RTREE	2
CIV DEF	2
MIN CIV	65
INC	15
COLC	0

GP-4
BT

DE 187L QSL UR NR 03 ZUB 270450Z NOV 67

DECLASSIFIED

270420Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~now~~
~~96~~ *CSB*
 HAS BEEN SENT

O P 271020Z NOV 67
 F/1 FIRST MARINE S
 TO CG THIRD CAB DIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FED)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR 150 (PERIOD 271200H TO 271800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 333508
 2/1 YD 333496
 E/2/1 YD 333496
 F/2/1 YD 333496
 G/2/1 YD 333496
 H/2/1 YD 333496
 2/4 YD 312557
 E/2/4 YD 312557
 G/2/4 YD 313545
 H/2/4 YD 313545

S

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN THE FRAG 092-67. CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH RVN FORCES TERMINATED AT 271430H. SPECIAL SITREP HAS BEEN PASEP. G/2/1 AND H/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. THE DAMAGED ONTOS WAS RETRIEVED AT 271330H, AND IS CURRENTLY SITUATED IN THE 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

VA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270900H, F/2/1 AT YD 303467. SIX VC WEARING HELMETS AND CARRYING PACKS AT YD 303472 MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE AT YD 303465. UNIT WAS DEPLOYED TO GIVE PHYSICAL PURSUIT. ALSO VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH 10-60. 60MM MORTARS AND 82MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271000H, G/2/1 WHILE CONDUCTING MEDEVAC APPREHENDED TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE. THEIR NAMES ARE ON THE BLACK LIST. VN WERE DETAINED AND WILL TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. C. AT 271200H, 106RR PLAT, H&S CO, 2/1 MARINE MOVING TOWARD A "MULE" AT YD 320420 TRIPPED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA RETURNED TO CP ON MULE.

D. AT 271430H, REAR SECURITY ELEMENTS RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE FROM YD 305494, SECURITY ELEMENTS WITHDRAWN TO MAIN BODY AND RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

E. AT 271515, E/2/4 AT YD 302492 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT YD 302493. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED, FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING TWO VC KIA PROBABLES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1

(-) REMAINS CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD 313463, YD 313474, YD 217475, YD 321480, YD 318485, YD 314485, SOUTHWEST ALONG THE SONG THACH HAN TO YD 300478 TO YD 297476, YD 297463. COMMENCING 271830H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 336493, SOUTHEAST TO YD 375453, ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR DEFENSIVE POSITION.

COMMENCING 271830H, A/2/1 COMMAND GROUP AND 1ST PLATOON, CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL, FROM YD 336493, SOUTHEAST TO YD 324458. ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR POSITION. COMMENCING 271800H, 3D PLATOON, H/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 334488 MOVES SOUTHWEST AND ESTABLISHES SERIES OF AMBUSHES AT A 3 AT YD 315456, 3B AT YD 300458 AND 3 C AT YD 316454. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE DASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA 10	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC 99	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR 15	NVA KIA PROB	15
	VC KIA PROB	28
	DTNE	72
	POW	0
	RTNEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	65
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DE T07L QSL UR NR 06 ZUB 271647Z NOV 67
((COMM NOTE CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS COPIES))

0 P 271020Z NOV 67
 F: FIRST MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MA BIV
 INFO: CG THIRD MARDIV (FED)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

now *now* *now*
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR 150 (PERIOD 271200H TO 271800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 333508
 2/1 YD 333496
 E/2/1 YD 333496
 F/2/1 YD 333496
 G/2/1 YD 333496
 H/2/1 YD 333496
 2/4 YD 312557
 E/2/4 YD 312557
 G/2/4 YD 313545
 H/2/4 YD 313545

HAS BEEN SENT *S*

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN MY FRAG 092-67. CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH RVT FORCES TERMINATED AT 271430H. SPECIAL SITREP HAS BEEN PASSED. G/2/1 AND H/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. THE DAMAGED ONTOS WAS RETRIEVED AT 271330H, AND IS CURRENTLY SITUATED IN THE 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

VA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270900H, F/2/1 AT YD 303467. SIX VC WEARING HELMETS AND CARRYING PACKS AT YD 303472 MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE AT YD 303465. UNIT WAS DEPLOYED TO GIVE PHYSICAL PURSUIT. ALSO VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH 10-60MM MORTARS AND 82MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271500H G/2A WHILE CONDUCTING MEDEVAC, ARRESTED TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE. THEIR NAMES ARE ON THE BLACK LIST. THEY WERE DETAINED AND WILL BE TURNED TO BATTALION CP.

C. AT 271500H REAR SECURITY ELEMENTS RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE FROM YD 305191. SECURITY ELEMENTS WITHDRAWN TO MAIN BODY AND RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

D. AT 271200H 106RR PLAT HAD CO 2/1 MARINES MOVING TOWARD A "MULE" AT YD 328420 TRIPPED AN M-26 GRENADE BOGGED AS A "MULE" WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA RETURNED TO CP ON "MULE".

E. AT 271515H E/2/1, AT YD 302493 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT YD 302493. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED. FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING TWO VC KIA PROBABLES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LPIS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TERR. F/2/1 (-) REMAIN CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD 313463, YD 313464, BOUNDED BY YD 313463.

YD 217475, YD 321480, YD 318485, YD 314485. SOUTHWEST ALONG THE SONG THACH HAN TO YD 300478 TO YD 297476 YD 297463. COMMENCING 271830H. 3D PLATOON G/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROLS FROM YD 336493. SOUTHEAST TO YD 375453 ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LPIS IN DEFENSIVE OF THEIR DEFENSIVE POSITION.

COMMENCING 271830H A/2/1 COMMAND GROUP AND 1ST PLATOON CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 336493.

SOUTHEAST TO YD 324458. ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LPIS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR POSITIONS. COMMENCING 271800H BD PLATOON H/2/1

CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 334438 MOVES SOUTHWEST AND ESTABLISHES SERIES OF AMBUSHES AT YD 315456. 3B AT YD 300458 AND 3C AT YD 316454. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MOROR	NVA KIA PROB	15
	VC KIA PROB	28
	DTNE	72
	POV	8
	RTNEE	2
	CIV DEF	2
	INN CIV	65
	IWC	15
	CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

T87L QSL 08 NR 06 ZUS 271647Z NOV 67/CCN538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 271552Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG THIRD MA RD IV
INFO CG THIRD MA RD IV (FED)
CG FIRST MAR DIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
BT

now 13

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR 151 (PERIOD 271800H TO 272400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZE COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TMR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271515H E/2/4 RETURNING FROM CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION FLANK SECURITY RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT YD 295494. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. FLANK SECURITY PURSUED ENEMY PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND REED. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS TWO USMC WIA MEDDEVAC

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271530H OBSERVED THREE VC CARRYING WEAPONS AND FIELD GLASSES. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED FOUND ONE VC WIA. DIED 30 MINUTES LATER. RECOVERED ONE KAK-47 SERIAL NUMBER 1000000064. ONE PAIR 6X30 FIELD GLASSES. ONE CARBINE MAGAZINE. THREE AK-47 MAGAZINES. ONE GREEN UNIFORM ONE US HEAD NET ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND FIRST AID PACKET ONE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY AND PERSONAL GEAR. ALL EQUIPMENT WAS FORWARDED TO BATTALION CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DURING THIS DATE 2/1 EXPENDED 800 PIASTERS AS AWARDS FOR ORDNANCE BROUGHT TO THEIR BATTALION CP BY BN NATIONALS. FOLLOWING ORDNANCE RECOVERED: SIX M-26 GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION TWO M-26 GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY F R QUANG TRAI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	ENEMY
KIA	NVA KIA CONF
VIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF
VIA HINOR	NVA KIA PROB
	VC KIA PROB
	DTNE
	POW
	RTNEE
	INN CIV
	INC
	CSUC

10 3
101 87
15 15
15 28
72 0
8 2
65 0
15 0

GP-4
BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 27 ZUB 271702Z NOV 67/CON: 543

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 252446Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARC, 3
 INFO (C) THIRD MARC IV (FMV)
 1ST FIRST MARC IV
 1ST/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 1ST/2ND BN FIRST MARINES
 1ST/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 1ST/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CPN (OSCEOLA) STREP NO 153 (PERIOD 230600H TO 201200H NOV 57)

F. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338506

2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 316483

E/2/1 YD 333496

2/4 YD 312557

E/2/4 YD 312557

*now
Boeing
file
HAS BEEN SENT*

6/2/4 YD 313545

8/2/4 YD 313545

F. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON-SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. TYPE OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED AND CURRENTLY MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

G. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

H. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 231030H, THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER DEPARTED FROM THIS CP, VIA HELO TO PHU BAI TO PARTICIPATE IN THE WELCOMING OF MAJ GEN R. M. TOMPKINS, USMC.

I. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON-SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

J. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	181	VC KIA CONF	27
WIA MINOR	35	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	26
		DTNE	72
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	65
		IWC	16
		CSWC	0

2. SCOUT/SNIPERS

- A. 2/1. FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT
- B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT
- C. HQ CO. TWO TEAMS. IN CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

BT

BT

~~DECLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-1878 AND 100-187862 27 272725Z NOV 67.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 281015Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 154 (PERIOD 281200H TO 281800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: YD 333496
F/2/1: YD 316483
G/2/1: YD 333496
H/2/1: YD 334457
2/4: YD 312557

205
Benson X C P
gl

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS. WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: AT 281215H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD. CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE ROUND M-79 AWARDED 200 PIASTERS. B. AT 281230H, G/2/1 AT YD 372454 RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 371454. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATE AREA WAS SEARCHED. REVEALED ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED. ONE BLOOD TRAIL INDICATING ONE VC KIA PROBABLE. IN SAME AREA APPREHENDED FOUR VN DETAINED FOR INTERROGATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 281230H, FOUR M-42 VEHICLES (TWIN 40 MM GUNS) ARRIVED AT THE 2/4 CP YD 312557 UNDER THE COMMAND OF FIRST LIEUTENANT R.D. STOVAGE. UNIT IS FROM THE FIRST PLATOON (-) BATTERY A. 1/44 ARTY. VEHICLES CURRENTLY EMPLOY IN THE DEFENSIVE POSTURE OF THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS. ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LP'S AND AMBUSHES. IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.

F/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS DA VICINITY OF THON NHU LE. H/2/1 MAINTAINS PLATOON PATROL BASE AT YD 340461. YD 352443, YD 334457, H/2/1 CP AT YD 334457. COMPANY UNITS WILL CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR UNIT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 2ND PLAT G/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS VICINITY GRID SQUARE YD 3744 TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC	ENEMY		
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	101	VC KIA CONF	27
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	28

JB

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1

DINE	72
POW	0
RTREE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	16
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

- A. 2/1 FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
- B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
- C. HQ CO. TWO TEAMS. IN CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

CP-4

BT

-C- LINE 20 PAGE 2 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST LIEUTENANT R.D. STCVALL, UNIT IS FORM THE FIRST LACON

NNNNKKKK

28 TETL AND OSL UK NK 2000EE 12 AUG 28892323281050 NOV 67

MVR

CCN 557

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

0 P 281500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNOSCEO A SITREP NO 155 (PERIOD 281800N TO 282100N NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACT: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA 18
 WIA MEDEVAC 101
 WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY	
VNA KIA CONC	7
NO KIA CONC	27
VNA KIA PROV	15
VO KIA PROB	28
DTNE	72
POW	6
DTNEE	8
C1C DEF	2
INN QIV	65
IWC	16
CSIC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT

TOD:1630Z 28NOV67/CCN 1559

DECLASSIFIED

"CONFIDENTIAL"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 282245Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

*now
JL
now
JL/C
now
JL/S*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 156(PERIOD 290001H TO 290600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. 1ST MARINES(-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES(-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS: ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING AT 281100H, PLATOON, G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 302555 SOUTHWEST TO YD 283540 SOUTHEAST TO YD 286536 EAST TO YD 293636, NORTHEAST TO YD 303545 NORTHWEST TO YD 301553 TO YD 302555. COMMENCING 290600H, PLATOON G/2/1 CONDU CTS SEARCH OPERATIONS FROM YD

SOUTHWEST TO YD 365434, NORTHWEST TO YD 347443, NORTHEAST TO YD 371470, NORTHWEST TO YD 360486 TO YD 347484. COMMENCING 290600H, 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 337485 TO YD 345477 ON ARRIVAL CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 345477, YD 345470, YD 355467, YD 360475 GD 353480/ COMMENCING 29290600H, 2D PLATOON G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF AREA WHERE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WERE ESTABLISHED ON 28 NOV 1967. F/2/1 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	
KIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	101
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	27
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	28
DTNE	72
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	16
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT SNIPERS: NO CHANGE

GP-4
BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 001-001 ZUB 260125Z NOV67 CON: 563 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

282245Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 290432Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG RHINO MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 [REDACTED] /SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

*now
ok*

*now
ok
2/4*

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA STREP NO. 157 (PERIOD 290600H TO 291200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1 : YD 333496
 E/2/1 : YD 333496
 F/2/1 : YD 316483
 G/2/1 : YD 333496
 H/2/1 : YD 314413
 2/4 : YD 312557

E/2/4 : YD 312557
 G/2/4 : YD 313545
 H/2/4 : YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED

TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 290800H, 13D PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 373463 RECEIVED APPROX 20 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ACROSS THE RIVER VICINITY YD 374443. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. RESULTS UNKNOWN. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO POSITION OF ENEMY AND NO RIVER CROSSING.

B. AT 290900H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE TIN CAN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. TIN CAN CONTAINED A SMALL TIN CAN, FULL OF SHRAPNEL. A DIRECTIONAL SIGN WAS FOUND TWO FEET FROM THE MINE. MINE DESTROYED WITH C-4 SIGN BEING BROUGHT BACK TO CP.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C. AT 290030H, TWO VN APPROX 12-13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 290000H, THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER AND CERTAIN MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF DEPARTED FROM THIS CP VIA HELO TO CON THIEN TO VISIT THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (C) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.

6. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

KUSMC

KIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	101
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	27
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	28
DTNE	72
POW	0
BTNEE	2

CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
1WC	16
GSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

A. 2/1. FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

C. HQ CO. TWO TEAMS. IN CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

GP-14

BT

NNNNVVVVMMTVOVOV

CCN 566

DECLASSIFIED

DE T87L AND OSL UR NR04 AT 280523Z NOV 67

KK

K

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 291000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

~~HAS BEEN SENT~~

2 Nov 67
2 Nov 67
C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 158 (PERIOD 291200H TO 291800H NOV 67)

T. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1: YD 334496
 E/2/1: YD 334496
 F/2/1: YD 316483
 G/2/1: YD 334496
 H/2/1: YD 315458
 2/4: YD 310549

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 291530

Z. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 291128H 1ST PLATOON E/2/1 AT YD 306586 DISCOVERED A ZIP GUN IN HOUSE, WITH CARBINE ROUND IN THE CHAMBER. INTERPRETER QUESTIONED THE OCCUPANTS, A 35 YR OLD VN LADY AND CHILD CONCERNING THE WEAPON. THE LADY INDICATED THAT THE WEAPON BELONGED TO A FIVE YEAR OLD BOY WHO USED THE WEAPON TO KILL VC. WEAPON WAS CONFISCATED-REQUEST FOR ARVN SUPPORT SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT ADVISOR TO RETURN AND INTERROGATE VN LIVING IN THE HAMLET.

~~DECLASSIFIED~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. AT 291200H FOUR VN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE M-79
ROUNDS AND ONE Z-10 MINE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZE
COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR
SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONDUCTS
NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY
THAN NHU LE. TO INCLUDE PLATOON AND SQUAD COMBAT PATROLS AND
AMBUSHES. H/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATION 1ST PLATOON
H/2/1 DEPLOYED AT YD 314454. 2ND PLATOON WITH H/2/1
CP AT YD 320455. 3RD PLATOON V H/2/1 AT YD 318464. OPNS INCLUDED
COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. COMMENCING 291600H.
PLATOON G/2/1 ESTABLISHES PLATOON PATROL BASE AT YD
358454 AND CONDUCTS SQUAD AMBUSHES AT YD 367446, AT YD 355449
AND AT YD 359459. COMMENCING 291900H. 1ST PLATOON G/2/1
ESTABLISHES PLATOON PATROLS BASE AT YD 354486 AND CONDUCTS
SQUAD AMBUSHES AT YD 354486. AT YD 354473. AND AT YD 343474.

2/4 CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN DEFENSE
OF THE QUANGTRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	101
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	27
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	28
DTNE	72
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
ING	36
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

NNNN
KKKKKK

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 06 ZUB
29131-1904-67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~~~HAS BEEN SENT~~

O P 291540Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO GG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

*NOV
94 C TS*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SIREP NO 159 (PERIOD 291800H TO 292400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT SECURITY, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291700H 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 354477 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINES DISCOVERED ONE Z-10 MINE RIGGED

WITH A VINE FOR A PULL TYPE DEVICE. MINE TAKEN TO BN CP.

B. (LATE ENTRY) 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 354474 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINE DISCOVERED ONE Z-10 MINE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MINE TAKEN TO BN CP.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 355465 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINES DISCOVERED ONE Z-10 MINE RIGGED WITH VINE AS PULL TYPE DEVICE. MINE TAKEN BN CP.

D. AT 291815H SOD G/2/1 AT YD 362451 OBSERVED VN MALE WEARING GRAY UNIFORM MOI VNG SOUTHEAST AT YD 368447. SNIPER FIRED. INDIVIDUAL FLED INTO BUSHES. FIRED 60MM MORTAR. AREA SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
VIA MEDEVAC	101	VC KIA CONF	27
WA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	28
		DTNE	72
		POW	0
		RJNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		IWC	16
		CSWC	0

F.T. SCOUT/ SNIPERS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

OCN 578

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV /
% / C
AP

C P 292215Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (PHO)
 CG FIRST MARDIV RE IN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 VT

DRAFTER: S-3

~~HAS BEEN SERIALIZED~~

CONFIDENTIAL
 1. OPN OSCEOLA STREP NO. 160 (PERIOD 300001H TO 300600H NV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

53

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, MINE SWEEPS OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY OF THAN NRU LE. COMMENCING 300830H, H/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 310450, YD 340450, YD 340480 YD 310450. TO YD 320465 TO YD 310470. COMMENCING 300400H ONE PLAT G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 371465 TO YD 380455 SW ALONG THE RIVER TU YD 365440 TO YD 37456 TO YD 336494 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST PLAT G/2/1 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. 2ND PLAT G/2/1 WILL ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS FROM YD 364444 TO YD 373454 UNTIL 301400H THEREAFTER CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO YD 335491. COMMENCING 300800H 2ND PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 316555 TO YD 328552 TO YD 333485 TO YD 317535 TO YD 325545. COMMENCING 301400H E/2/4

~~DECLASSIFIED~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 298556 S
 ALONG WEST SIDE OF RIVEREEEEE
 ALONG WEST SIDE OF SONG AI TU TO YD 293546 TO YD 280538
 TO YD 273542 TO YD 279545 TO YD 283550 TO YD 292555 TO YD
 296556. COMMENCING 03011000H SECOND PLAT H/2/4 CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 296562 NW ALONG
 RAIL ROAD TRACK TO YD 277574 TO YD 276567 TO UD
 268564 ALONG THE SONG LAM TO VINH PHUOC TO YD 257556 TO YD
 253547 TO YD 265545 TO YD 276549 TO YD 276567. 2/4
 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

WIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	101
WIA MINOR	15

	ENEMY
	NVA KIA CONF 3
	VC KIA CONF 27
	NVA KIA PROB 15
	VC KIA PROB 28
	DTNE 72
	POW 0
	RTNEE 2
	CIV DEF 2
	INN CIV 65
	IWC 16
	CSWC 0

7. SCOUT /SNIPERS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CCN 580

DE T87L AND QSL U NR 012 AT 292325Z NOV 67 KKK

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

O P 300440Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

~~NOV 67~~
 O. ~~has been sent~~

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 161 (PERIOD 300600H TO 301200H NOV 67)

F. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1 : YD 334496
 E/2/1: YD 334496
 F/2/1: YD 316483
 G/2/1: YD 334495 (MOVING)
 H/2/1: YD 329469 (MOVING)
 2/4 : YD 310549

5-3

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 297556 (MOVING)

Z. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. WITHIN THE IR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

F. CONTACTS:

A. AT 300930H, ENGINEER UNIT ATTACHED TO 2/4 AT YD 326524, DISCOVERED ONE, 15 POUND CHI COM AT MINE. APPROX SIX INCHES FROM THE HARD SURFACE OF THE ROAD. THE MINE WAS EMBEDDED APPROX FOUR INCHES BENEATH THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH. MINE FUZE COULD NOT BE REMOVED. MINE DESTROYED WITH C-4.

B. AT 301015H, G/2/1 AT YD 377450. CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION APPREHENDED EIGHT VN MALES AGES 15 TO 51 AT YD 377450. DETAINEES WILL BE RETURNED TO CP FOR PROCESSING.

C. AT 301030H, 2ND PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 265534 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED VC SQUAD AT YD 265535.

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. ENEMY PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. ARY MISSION FIRED. AREA SEARCHED, DISCOVERED ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE GREASE GUN.

D. AT 301030H, TWO VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE, AND THREE M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 240 PIASTERS.

E. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

F. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE WESWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT UP'S. IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

G. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USM	ENEMY
KIA	NVA KIA CONF 3
WIA MEDEVAC 1010	VC KIA CONF 29
WIA MINOR 15	NVA KIA PROB 15
	VC KIA PROB 29
	DTNE 84
	POW 0

RTNES	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	18
CSWC	0

H. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

A. 2/1, FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. 2/4, TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

C. HQ O. TWO TEAMS. INCP AWAITING ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CCN 584

NNNN
DE T87L AND LQSL

UR NR 2EEEE 05 ZUB 39EEEE 3011120 NOV 87

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~NOV 30 1967 CP~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 301030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITRP NO. 162 (PERIOD 301200H TO 301800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3331EE 338508
 2/1 : YD 334496
 E/2/1: YD 334496
 F/2/1: YD 316483
 G/2/1: YD 372452
 H/2/1: YD 318463
 2/4 : YD 310549

SF3

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 291530

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301000H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE M-79 ROUNDS AND TWO M-26 GRENADES. VN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301025H, 3D PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 298465 WHILE INVESTIGATING POSSIBLE AMBUSH SITE, TRIPPED A BOX MINE. RESULTS ONE USM MEDEVAC AND ONE USMC KIA.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301045H, G/2/1 WHILE MOVING ALONG RIVER AT YD 371463 RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS SNIPERS FIRE, FROM OPPOSITE SIDE OF RIVER. FIRE RETURNED RESULTS UNKNOWN, AREA NOT SEARCHED. UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301135H. ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH M-79 ROUND AND ONE M-26 GRENADE. AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301140H. ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP. WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE. AWARDED 100 PIASTERS.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301200H. F/2/1 AT YD 314482 DISCOVERED ONE M-16 MINE. IN SAME AREA ONE VN MALE REVEALED THE POSITION OF A CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ON TRAIL. BOTH MINES WERE DISARMED AND BROUGHT TO CP. AWARDED VN MALE 200 PIASTERS.

H. AT 301245H. AT YD 317472 F/2/1 OBSERVED NINE VC AT YD 313474 MOVING NORTHWEST. VC FLED SOUTHWEST INTO STREAMBED. 1ST PLATOON F/2/1 PURSUED VC PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

I. AT 301045H. 2ND PLATOON. G/2/1 AT YD 369442 MARINE TRIPPED Z-10 MINE. RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. LAID ACROSS TRAIL. RESULTS ONE USMC WIA MEDVAC.

J. AT 301300H. 1ST PLATOON. H/2/1 AT YD 318467 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 322470. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. BLOCKING POSITION ESTABLISHED BY 3D PLATOON H/2/1. ONE UNIT F/2/1 SEARCHED AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

K. AT 301600H. H/2/1. AT YD 328483 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC AT YD 324478. ARTY FIRE MISSION CALLED AND FIRED. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

L. AT 301630H. ONE VN MALE CHILD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE CUP OF AMMUNITION, 9.3 M-1A MAGAZINE. FULL. ONE M-79 ROUND. ONE 3.5 ROCKET ROUND AND FINS WITHOUT FUZE. CHILD PLACED ORDNANCE ON THE GROUND AND DEPARTED WITHOUT AWARD.

M. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

N. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS. AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. #F/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY THAN NHU LE. H/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA OF OPERATION IN AREA BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 320460.

YD 340460, YD 340480, YD 320480. G/2/1 CONDUCTS SERIES OF AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 360444 NORTH ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 370440 TO YD 378450 TO YD 380450 TO YD 360460. 2/4 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES LP'S AND SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. CUMULATIVE ACASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	11
WIA MEDEVAC	103
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	29
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	29
DTNE	84
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	18
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS.

- A. 2/1. FOUR. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE.
- B. 2/4. TWO. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE.
- C. HQ CO. TWO. TWO IN CP AWAITING ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E DE T87L AND QSL UR MR 06 "77 3016000

NOV 67

CCN 586

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

08/

~~not~~
~~96~~ | ~~U~~ ~~15~~

O P 301600Z NOV 67

DRAFTER: S-3

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

1. FIRST MARDIV REIN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 163 (PERIOD 301600H TO 302000H 10 NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON-SIZED COMBAT SECURITY PATROLS. AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRAI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

S-3-A

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301600H ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP AND STATED THAT HE WOULD LEAD MARINES TO A MINE. ONE SGT FROM E/2/4 WAS DISPATCHED WITH VN IN SEARCH OF MINE. ON ARRIVAL, VN POINTED OUT THE MINE. IT WAS A Z-10 MINE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. VN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

S. AS OF 301600H, IN ADDITION TO PREVIOUS REPORTS CONCERNING THE TURNING IN OF ORDNANCE BY VN CIVILIANS. THE FOLLOWING WERE RECEIVED. FIVE M-79 ROUNDS, TWO M-26 GRENADES, ONE 82MM MORTAR ROUND AND 20 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE OF AMMUNITION. 500 PIASTERS WERE EXPENDED FOR AWARDS.

4. (LATE ENTRY) NEGATIVE

5. (LATE ENTRY) 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON-SIZED COMBAT SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRAI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15
KIA
KIA CONF
VC KIA CONF
NVA KIA PROB
VC KIA PROB
DTNE
POW
RTNEE
CIV DEF
INN CIV
IWC
CSWC

3
29
15
29
84
0
2
2
65
18
0

SCOUT/SNIPERS: NO CHANGE

B7

187 AND TKS GS1 UR (NR 14.....14 ZUB 30/1735Z NOV 67

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 2000
10/AAB/1df 1100
2 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2000

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List
Subj: Handling of Message Traffic

1. Purpose. To publish information regarding the handling of message traffic and to assign responsibilities thereto.

2. Information. This Headquarters is providing communications guard for several Marine Corps organizations in the First Marines TAOR. In order to provide a positive message handling system between this Headquarters and subordinate, supporting and attached commands, the provisions outlined in paragraph 3 have been established.

3. Action

a. All units indicated below shall ensure pickup (incoming) and delivery (outgoing) of messages at the Regimental Message Center three times daily 0800, 1300 and 1700.

- (1) Infantry Battalions OPCON 1st Marines within 1st Marines TAOR.
- (2) Direct support Artillery Battalions within 1st Marines TAOR.
- (3) Headquarters Company, 1st Marines plus attached and/or Direct Support Companies.

b. Messages from or to Battalions shall be processed through the Battalion Message Center and representatives of the Battalion Message Center will effect pickup and delivery of messages at the Regimental Message Center. At the earliest possible opportunity, the Battalions shall install and maintain an on-line teletype capability to provide for high precedence messages (immediate and/or FLASH) during period between message pickups when a special pickup is not feasible. (e. g. period of darkness)

c. Attached and direct support companies shall provide the following to the Regimental Communications Officer:

- (1) Certification of individuals authorized to release messages with sample signature(s).

RegtBul 2000
2 Nov 1967

(2) Certification of individuals authorized to receipt for
classified messages with sample signature(s) and certification of
clearance.

4. Self Cancellation. 31 December 1967.

A. A. Bergman

A. A. BERGMAN
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" Plus

Co A 1st ATBn

Co A 1st EngrBn

Co A 1st SPBn

Co B 1st MedBn

Co B 1st MTBn

Info Copy: 1stBn 11thMar

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), ^{FMF}
FPO, San Francisco. 96602

RegtBul 2700
1/ldf
3 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2700

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Christmas Mailing 1967

1. Purpose. To publish instructions relative to the Christmas Mailing Period to and from the United States.

2. Action. The following periods have been designated by the Post Office Department for mailing Christmas parcels to/by members of the Armed Forces overseas:

- a. Surface Mail (Parcel Post) 16Oct67 thru 11Nov67.
- b. Space Available Mail (SAM) 21Oct67 to 1Dec67.
- c. Air Mail 1Dec67 to 11Dec67.

3. Self-cancellation. 31 December 1967.



C. WIEDEN, JR.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 2700

7/DFR/1df

3 Nov 67

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2700

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List
Subj: Bona Fide Gifts not Exceeding \$10.00 in value
Ref: (a) DivPostal0 Memo dtd 17Oct67 (NOTAL)

1. Purpose. To publish policies and procedures for bona fide gifts not exceeding \$10.00 in value in accordance with reference (a).

2. Policy. Authorized patrons of the Military Postal Service may mail bona fide gifts not exceeding \$10.00 in value, free duty, from APO's located outside the customs territory of the United States. Items normally sent by military personnel as bona fide gifts are appraised by customs as the aggregate fair retail value in the country of export.

a. No perfume containing alcohol (except where the aggregate value of all merchandise contained in the shipment does not exceed \$1.00) or tobacco products shall be exempted from payment of duty.

b. The aggregate value of the articles received by one person on 1 day and exempted from payment of duty, must not exceed \$10.00.

3. Procedures for mailing Bona Fide Gifts

a. Individual gifts will be mailed in accordance with current directives.

b. Gifts for several individuals may be placed in one parcel and addressed to one consignee, provided:

(1) Each individual package inclosed in the large parcel is separately wrapped with the name and address of the intended recipient and endorsed "Bona Fide gift not exceeding \$10.00".

(2) The larger parcel containing the several individual gift packages will be endorsed on the address side of the package to show the number of bona fide gifts each not exceeding \$10.00 enclosed. For example; a large parcel containing three individual gift parcels, each addressed to separate individual, will be endorsed: "3 Bona Fide Gifts enclosed value of each not exceeding \$10.00".

RegtBul 2700

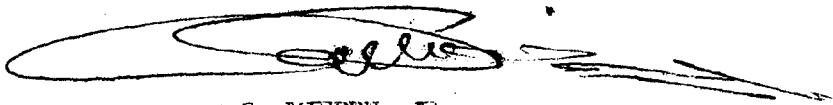
(3) The required customs declaration form will be addressed to the individual shown on the larger parcel. The contents will be itemized on the customs declaration form to show the individual recipient of each gift enclosed in the whole parcel. This itemization can be shown on POD Form 2976-A and enclosed in the larger parcel when mailed at first class postage rates. When only POD Form 2976 (Green Customs Sticker label) are used, and space is not available for complete itemization, the contents will be itemized on the parcel making reference on the customs form that the contents are itemized on the parcel and the location of the itemization. The list of contents will be itemized on the appropriate side of POD Form 2966 (White card type customs form) for packages mailed Parcel Post of "SAM". The list will be a complete and accurate description of each gift.

(4) A unit of any one item cannot be split between several recipients to qualify as individual gifts, each of which will not exceed \$10.00 in value. For example, a matching cream, sugar and tray set cannot be mailed to three individuals declaring each unit as a separate gift as a value not exceeding \$10.00.

d. The actual purchase price of bona fide gifts which do not exceed \$10.00 in value need not be listed on the customs form. The endorsement "Bona Fide gift(s) value not exceeding \$10.00" will be placed on or near the appropriate customs form used.

e. All smaller packages will be inspected prior to being wrapped and addressed at the time of the mailing of the larger parcel. Each individual gift will have the senders return address and the recipient's address on the wrapper in the same manner as a package being prepared for mailing.

4. Self-cancellation. 1 January 1968.



C. WIEDEN, JR.
By direction.

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtO 5600.1E
1/ldf
6 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL ORDER 5600.1E

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Marines (-)(Rein)
To: Distribution List

Subj: Distribution List

Encl: ✓(1) Subject List

1. Purpose. To publish a distribution list for this organization.

2. Cancellation. RegtO 5600.1D.

3. Information. Regimental directives will be issued to one or more of the following distribution lists:

LIST

- A - Publish and post all units
- B - All units
- C - 1st Marines (-) only
- D - Regimental Staff only

4. Action. Distribution of Regimental directives will be made in accordance with enclosure (1). Unit commanders are responsible for troop publication of all directives addressed to List A on or after this date.


C. WIEDEN, JR.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: B

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 5600.1E
6 Nov 1967

DISTRIBUTION	A	B	C	D
S-1	4	4	4	4
S-2	1	1	1	1
S-3	2	2	2	2
S-4	2	2	2	2
S-5	1	1	1	1
CommO	2	2	2	2
Chaplain	1	1	1	1
MedO	1	1	1	1
HqCo	4	2	2	1
Inf Bn (Each)	16	8	8	
Co A ATBn	2	1		
Co A EngrBn	2	1		
Co A SPBn	2	1		
Co B MBn	2	1		
Co B MedBn	2	1		
CG 1stMarDiv	1	1		
File (S-1)	<u>25</u> 86	<u>20</u> 58	<u>20</u> 52	<u>10</u> 25

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

Regt Bul 1500
3/ETC/gle
07 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1500

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Combat Orientation Training Program

Ref: (a) CO, 1st Mar Verbal Instructions of 6 Nov 1967

Encl: (1) Training Syllabus
(2) Combat Firing Range

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions concerning the conduct of the subject program.

2. Cancellation. Regt Bul 1500 of 04 November 1967.

3. General. Reference (a) directed that each infantry battalion commander conduct a five day orientation training program for Headquarters and Service Company and each rifle company within their respective battalions.

4. Action

a. Infantry battalion commanders will establish and conduct subject training as set forth in enclosure (1).

b. Weapons firing will be conducted as set forth in enclosure (2).

c. All members of infantry rifle companies will participate in the orientation training.

5. Self-Cancellation. 30 April 1967.

E. T. Cook, Jr.
E. T. COOK, Jr.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

Regt Bul 1500
7 Nov 1967

SYLLABUS

SUBJECT

1. Inspection by Battalion Commander
 - a. Individual clothing and equipment
 - b. Weapons
 - c. ID cards and tags
 - d. Geneva Convention Cards
2. Orientation Program
 - a. Situation in 3d MarDiv TAOR
 - b. Regimental situation pertinent to mission in TAOR
 - c. Friendly disposition in TAOR
 - d. Enemy disposition in TAOR
 - e. Intelligence briefing
 - f. Personal response information
3. Leadership
 - a. Leadership and command
 - b. Leadership principles
 - c. Troop heading procedure
 - d. Estimate of situation
4. Combat Operation Order
 - a. Format
 - b. Content
 - c. Issuance
5. Map and compass reading
 - a. Day and night, land navigation
6. Patrolling
 - a. Individual security and patrolling techniques
 - b. Patrol organization

- a. Planning and preparation
 - b. Conduct of patrols
 - c. Types patrols
 - (1) Reconnaissance
 - (2) Combat
 - (3) Ambushes
 - f. Supervise application of small unit patrols

7. M-16A1

- a. Familiarization firing
- b. Maintain records of individual proficiency to be utilized during future training periods
- c. Care and cleaning
- d. Rifle inspection

Regt Bul 1500
07 Nov 1967

COMBAT FIRING RANGE

1. The combat firing range will be fired by all personnel with the M16A1 rifle.
2. The course will be three known ranges, 75 mtrs, 125 mtrs and 175 mtrs. Each individual will fire 20 rounds at each measured distance, firing the shorter distance first.
3. Individuals armed with the M16A1 will continue to fire until the zero of the weapon is attained.
4. Targets utilized for this range may be any suitable object. A limited supply of silhouette targets is available in the S-3 office.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

Regt Bul 1500 Ch1
3/FJM/gle
07 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1500 Ch 1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Combat Orientation Training Program

Ref: (a) Regt Bul 1500 of 07 Nov 1967

1. Purpose. To transmit pen changes to reference (a).

2. Action. Make the following pen changes:

a. On page 1, subparagraph 4.c., change to read:

(1) "All members Headquarters and Service Company and each infantry rifle company will participate in the orientation training program."

b. On page 1, paragraph 5., change "30 April 1967", to read "30 April 1968".

3. Self-Cancellation. 30 April 1968.


E. T. COOK, Jr.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Marines (-)(Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1710
 7/DFR/1df
 7 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1710

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Distribution List
 Subj: China Beach In-Country R&R Program
 Ref: (a) DivO 1710.2

1. Purpose. To establish unit quota allocations for the three day R&R officer/enlisted program at China Beach.

2. Information. The schedule for the period 13 November 1967 through 11 January 1968 is as follows:

Unit	Quota	ARRIVAL		DEPARTURE	
		Day & Date	Time	Day & Date	Time
1stBn	10	Mon 13 Nov	1300	Thu 16 Nov	1100
2dBn	10	Mon 13 Nov	1300	Thu 16 Nov	1100
1stBn	10	Mon 20 Nov	1300	Thu 23 Nov	1100
2dBn	10	Mon 20 Nov	1300	Thu 23 Nov	1100
1stBn	10	Mon 27 Nov	1300	Thu 30 Nov	1100
2dBn	10	Mon 27 Nov	1300	Thu 30 Nov	1100
HoCo	5	Mon 4 Dec	1300	Thu 7 Dec	1100
1stBn	15	Mon 4 Dec	1300	Thu 7 Dec	1100
2dBn	15	Mon 4 Dec	1300	Thu 7 Dec	1100
HoCo	5	Mon 11 Dec	1300	Thu 14 Dec	1100
1stBn	15	Mon 11 Dec	1300	Thu 14 Dec	1100
2dBn	15	Mon 11 Dec	1300	Thu 14 Dec	1100
HoCo	5	Mon 18 Dec	1300	Thu 21 Dec	1100
1stBn	15	Mon 18 Dec	1300	Thu 21 Dec	1100
2dBn	15	Mon 18 Dec	1300	Thu 21 Dec	1100
HoCo	5	Mon 25 Dec	1300	Thu 28 Dec	1100
1stBn	15	Mon 25 Dec	1300	Thu 28 Dec	1100
2dBn	15	Mon 25 Dec	1300	Thu 28 Dec	1100
HoCo	5	Mon 1 Jan	1300	Thu 4 Jan	1100
1stBn	15	Mon 1 Jan	1300	Thu 4 Jan	1100
2dBn	15	Mon 1 Jan	1300	Thu 4 Jan	1100
HoCo	5	Mon 8 Jan	1300	Thu 11 Jan	1100
1stBn	15	Mon 8 Jan	1300	Thu 11 Jan	1100
2dBn	15	Mon 8 Jan	1300	Thu 11 Jan	1100

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 1710
7 Nov 1967

3. Action. Commanding Officers issue appropriate orders as required by reference (a).

4. Transportation. Transportation from DaNang Air Freight and Passenger Terminal to Chinha Beach and return will be arranged by 1st Marine Division Special Services.

5. Self-cancellation. 12 January 1968.

J. F. Rousseau

J. F. ROUSSEAU
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: A

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-) (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 2070
10/AAB/1df
12 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2070

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Military Affiliated Radio System (MARS)

Ref: (a) 3dMarDivO 2070.4A

Encl: (1) MARS Schedule

1. Purpose. To promulgate information concerning the availability of MARS Telephone Service to members of this regiment and attached units.

2. Background. A limited number of MARS telephone calls have been allotted to this regiment via the 1st Marine Division MARS Station.

3. Information

a. The MARS service to the 1st Marines will be transmitted via the radio relay circuit (AN/TRC-97) to 1st Marine Division, where radio-telephone service to CONUS is located. Reference (a) contains the guidelines for operation. Salient points of reference (a) are shown below:

(1) Disclosure of the following information is prohibited:

(a) Military information pertaining to unit designation, strength, composition, function, or logistical matters.

(b) Location or movement of units, aircraft, ships, supplies or personnel.

(c) Air warning or alert activities.

(d) Discussing economic, political, or morale problems of the United States Armed Forces or any foreign country.

(e) Any casualty information resulting from enemy action.

(2) Discussions which express any of the following are prohibited:

(a) indecent language

RegtBul 2070
12 Nov 1967

(b) opinion derogatory to or dissatisfaction with military service.

(c) commercial matters

(d) provoking arguments

(3) Three (3) minute time limit per call.

(4) Radio-telephone calls to CONUS are free to the point of radio contact in the United States. A long distance collect call from the point of radio contact is billed to the number called.

b. A good quality, reliable telephone circuit is required in order to operate successfully with the MARS radio station. Therefore, only those units that are linked to this Headquarters by wire-line communication will be scheduled for direct calls from that unit's command post. Due to the absence of wire-line communication with the Marine Quang Tri Airfield, it will be necessary for regimental personnel at that location to list themselves on the schedule at the Regimental Headquarters and be physically present at the Regimental Headquarters when their call is made, if they are to utilize the regiment's MARS capability. All units are encouraged to use the MARS capability particularly in cases justifying urgent or emergency considerations.

c. The following schedule is arranged for the personnel of this Regiment and supporting units. Units have priority on the nights indicated. Precedence will be given to hospital patients (WIA) and bona fide emergency calls.

(1) 2nd Bn., 1st Marines	2300-0100 Monday
(2) Open to all regimental personnel	2300-0100 Tuesday
(3) 1st Bn., 11th Marines	2300-0100 Wednesday
(4) HqCo. and attached units at Regt CP	2300-0100 Thursday
(5) Open to all regimental personnel	2300-0100 Friday
(6) Open to all regimental personnel	2300-0100 Sunday

d. The minimum number of calls required for MARS service to this regiment is five (5) each night indicated. The maximum permitted is fifteen (15) calls Monday through Friday and ten (10) on Sunday.

e. Emergency calls will be requested by the unit Commanders, Chaplains, or Red Cross representatives. Emergency calls and calls from personnel wounded in action have first priority. Calls made by personnel wounded in action are not normally permitted until 72 hours after the wound was inflicted.

RegtBul 2070
12 Nov 19674. Action

a. All calls will be made from the same telephone with uninterrupted telephone service during the entire duration of the MARS schedule until all calls are completed or the time allocated expires. On Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday, the telephone to be used is located at the Regimental Chaplain's office. The 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines and 1st Battalion, 11th Marines will specify a telephone in their command post to be utilized for MARS service and will be responsible for their own scheduling on the days allocated in accordance with paragraph 3c above. Personnel scheduled for MARS service should arrive at the designated telephone prior to 2300. In the case of personnel from the vicinity of the Quang Tri (Ai Tu) airfield, they should arrive at Regimental CP prior to darkness and be prepared to spend the night. Billeting arrangements can be made with the Regimental Headquarters Commandant.

b. Schedules for calls originating from the Regimental CP will be posted on the bulletin board in the Regimental Chaplain's office. Personnel desiring to make MARS telephone calls will list all the necessary information on the schedule for the date desired at least 2½ hours in advance (see enclosure 1 for sample schedule). The 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines and the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines will deliver the completed schedule to the NCOIC of the AN/TRC-97 radio relay team (at entrance to Regimental CP) prior to 0800 on the date assigned for their respective battalions.

c. The Regimental Chaplain will assign the sequence of callers in the schedule based on the criteria in paragraph 3. In the event there are no emergency calls or WIA calls for the days which are assigned to 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines and 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, the schedule sequence as submitted by those organizations will prevail.

d. The following communications procedures will be accomplished for the conduct of a MARS schedule.

(1) NCOIC of AN/TRC-97 will post schedules for calls to originate from Regimental CP, for at least three (3) days in advance, in the Regimental Chaplain's office and coordinate schedules with the MARS Station daily (except Saturday).

(2) One of the two AN/TRC-97 trunks to 1st Marine Division will be used exclusively for MARS operation during the MARS schedule. The switchboard operators will ensure that these circuits are not disconnected during the MARS schedule. The AN/TRC-97 radio relay operator will monitor the MARS channel to obtain a clear channel operation during the MARS schedule, and will notify the switchboard operator via the local (52B) telephone when the schedule is completed and the channel may be returned to common user operation. A procedure will be established at the battalions connected by land line to Regimental CP to ensure uninterrupted telephone service to the Regimental Command Post during MARS operation.

RegtBul 2070
12 Nov 1967

e. MARS access at the Ai Tu airfield site is possible for 1st Marines personnel who do not desire to place calls from the Regimental CP. Direct liaison is authorized between airfield communications authorities and 1st Marines unit commanders at the airfield site.

5. Self-cancellation. 31 April 1968.

AA Bergman

A. A. BERGMAN
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: B plus
1stBn, 11thMar

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 2070
8 Nov 1967

MARS SCHEDULE FOR 2300 & 0100 on 1967

For radio-telephone service to the United States on the date indicated, list all the information required below. Personnel listed on this schedule must appear at the designated MARS telephone by 2300 on the date indicated above. Regimental Bulletin 2070 applies, and should be read prior to makeing a MARS call. ALL EMERGENCY and WIA have precedence, and must be certified by the Chaplain or Unit Commander.

NAME RANK ORGANIZATION & TEL NR CITY&STATE AREA CODE ROUTING
TO BE CALLED &TELEPHONE EMERGENCY
WIA

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMFFMF
1st Marine DivisionArrived toward the FPO, San Francisco 96602
Arrived 1st Marine Division (Rein) 1st Marine Division
RegtBul 1710
7/DTR/1dr
20 Nov 1967REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1710 of 20 Nov 1967
REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1710 of 20 Nov 1967
REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1710 of 20 Nov 1967

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Distribution List
 Subj: Allocation of 1st Marines R&R Quotas for December 1967
 Ref: (a) RegtBul 1710 of 20 Nov 1967
 Encl: (1) R&R Quotas for the Month of December 1967

1. Purpose. To promulgate unit R&R quotas for the month of December 1967.

2. Background

a. Reference (a) contains instructions to be followed in the administration of the III MAF R&R Program and quota allocation for specific R&R Cities.

b. All passengers scheduled for all out-of-country R&R will report to the R&R Office located at the III MAF Transient Facility near Marine Air Freight DaNang prior to check-in-time indicated on enclosure (1).

c. Due to the difficulties of administrating a program of this size and to ensure maximum utilization of all aircraft seats, the booking cutoff for all flights is (5) five days prior to check-in-time. Quotas not filled by this time will be reallocated to other units. Stand-by names will be accepted up to 15 days in advance of the requested flight date. An average of 12 stand-bys are used per R&R Flight.

d. Manifests are normally firmed one hour after the stated check-in-time. Personnel scheduled to depart who arrive after that time may find they have been replaced by a Stand-by. This procedure is necessary to ensure utilization of R&R spaces and still allow timely departure of aircraft.

e. The following are immunization requirements for all out-of-country areas. Smallpox, within one year; Typhoid, within one year, typhus within one year; Tetanus, within six years; Plague within four months; Cholera, within six months (Cholera for Bangkok within four months). Individuals certificates must reflect current immunization prior to departing on R&R.

f. All personnel will wear the summer service uniform while on R&R aircraft. The only exception is for R&R aircraft to Okinawa where the utility uniform may be worn. Personnel will wear civilian clothes while in R&R Cities

RegtBul 1710
20 Nov 1967

g. Maximum baggage for all flights is 40 pounds (except Hawaii and Tokyo which is 66 pounds). Baggage will be weighed at the time of check-in for all flights.

h. A minimum of 10 copies of the orders will be issued to each individual going on R&R. Individual orders to personnel going to Hawaii on R&R must specify YOU WILL NOT LEAVE THE STATE OF HAWAII WHILE ON R&R.

i. Prior to reporting to the III MAF R&R Center, unit Commanders should authorize individuals to purchase additional quantities of U. S. Dollars or Dollar instruments. The Commanders will certify that the excess money was accrued legitimately by the individual. The amount certified should be that amount of the last months pay.

3. Action

a. Unit Commanders will ensure that the immunization certificate of all personnel are up-to-date for all out-of-country R&R areas.

b. In accordance with reference (a) Commanders are directed to establish positive screening procedures prior to their personnel departing R&R.

c. Commanders will ensure that the name of the individuals nominated for the quotas established in enclosure (1) are reported to this Headquarters not later than 26 November 1967.

4. Self-cancellation. 1 January 1968.

D. F. Rousseau

D. F. ROUSSEAU
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 1710
20 Nov 1967

Australia Reporting Time: 1530

Dept Date:	8	22	
Ret Date:	15	29	
HqCo	-	1	
1stBn 1stMar	3	2	
2dBn 1stMar	2	2	

Bangkok Reporting Time: 1100

Dept Date:	2	7	18	
Ret Date:	7	12	23	
HqCo	1	1	1	
1stBn 1stMar	5	4	4	
2dBn 1stMar	4	5	4	

Hawaii Reporting Time: 0530

Dept Date	6	14	21	28Dec
Ret Date	12	20	27	3Jan
HqCo	-	2	1	1
1stBn 1stMar	4	4	2	3
2dBn 1stMar	4	4	1	4

Manila Reporting Time: 0930

Dept Date:	5	25	
Ret Date:	10	30	
HqCo	1	-	
1stBn 1stMar	-	2	
2dBn 1stMar	2	-	

Tokyo Reporting Time: 1400

Dept Date:	7	21	
Ret Date:	14	28	
HqCo	1	-	
1stBn 1stMar	3	4	
2dBn 1stMar	4	4	

Okinawa Reporting Time: 0930

Dept Date:	8	26Dec	
Ret Date:	14	1Jan	
HqCo	-	1	
1stBn 1stMar	2	1	
2dBn 1stMar	2	2	

Singapore Reporting Time: 1015

Dept Date:	9	29 Dec	
Ret Date	14	3 Jan	
HqCo	1	-	
1stBn 1stMar	2	3	
2dBn 1stMar	2	2	

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 1710
20 Nov 1967

Penang Reporting Time: 1030

Dept Date:	10	25
Ret Date:	15	30
HqCo	-	1
1stBn 1stMar	-	3
2dBn 1stMar	3	-

Kuala Lumpur Reporting Time: 1030

Dept Date	23	28 Dec
Ret Date:	28	2 Jan
HqCo	1	-
1stBn 1stMar	-	1
2dBn 1stMar	-	1

Hong Kong Reporting Time: 1030

Dept Date:	6	26
Ret Date:	11	31
HqCo	1	1
1stBn 1stMar	5	6
2dBn 1stMar	6	5

Taipei Reporting Time: 1025

Dept Date:	5	25
Ret Date:	10	30
HqCo	1	1
1stBn 1stMar	5	4
2dBn 1stMar	4	5

RECAPITULATION

	HqCo	1/1	2/1
Australia	1	5	4
Bangkok	3	13	13
Hawaii	4	13	13
Manila	1	2	2
Tokyo	1	7	8
Okinawa	1	3	4
Singapore	1	5	4
Penang	1	3	3
Kuala Lumpur	1	1	1
Hong Kong	2	11	11
Taipei	2	9	9
	18	72	72

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

RegtC 3461.1A
2/DirG/mpf
21 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL ORDER 3461.1A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Handling of Detainees

Ref: (a) RegtO P/300.1A

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the handling of detainees.

2. Cancellation. RegtO 3461.1

3. Information

a. Detainees are collected by units, processed through Battalion and delivered to the Regimental Collection Point.

b. Terms defined.

(1) Detainee - All persons apprehended by USMC forces. This status is held until final status is determined by IIT.

(2) PCW - any person apprehended with a weapon or committing a belligerent act against PMAAF other than terrorism or sabotage.

(3) Returnee - NVA/VC who voluntarily returns to the SVN government under the Chieu Hoi program.

(4) Civil Defendant - any person who is a member of VC infrastructure and does not qualify for POW status.

(5) Innocent Civilian - Any person who has been apprehended and determined to be innocent by interrogation personnel.

4. Administration

a. Rations will be provided by the Headquarters Commandant.

b. Sick and injured detainees will be given minimum medical aid upon arrival at the Battalion Collection Point. At the Regimental

Regto 3461.1A

21 Nov 1967

Collection Point they will receive further treatment and will be evacuated following ITT interrogation.

- c. Evacuation
 - (1) POW - To Dong Ha
 - (2) Returnee - To Chieu Hoi Center, Quang Tri City.
 - (3) Civil defendants and innocent civilians - Sector S-2 prior to 1700 daily.
 - (4) Sick or injured:
 - (a) POW - via medevac channels, under guard.
 - (b) Returnees, civil defendants and innocent civilians - Quang Tri City Hospital.
 - (5) Notify S-2 of all evacuations.
 - (6) Transportation for evacuation to the Regimental Collection Point is provided by the Battalion. Evacuation from the Regimental Collection Point is provided by S-4.

5. Action

- a. Prior to delivery to Regimental Collection Point capturing units or battalions will notify Regimental S-1 that detainees are being forwarded and will also give ETA.
- b. Regimental S-1 will notify the Headquarters Commandant and the S-2 of the imminent arrival of detainees.
- c. Headquarters Commandant
 - (1) Insure that sentries are posted at Collection Point prior to arrival of detainees.
 - (2) Insure that the sentry on Post #1 has standing instructions pertaining to arrival of detainees and directs them to the Regimental Collecting Point.
- d. Safeguarding. All detainees will be safeguarded as follows:
 - (1) Detained in an enclosure. All categories with the exception of individuals captured bearing arms are considered detainees until determination of status by interrogation.

Regt 0 3461, 1A
21 Nov 1967

(2) Segregated, as determined by the Interrogation-Translation Team (ITT).

(3) Enclosure guard to be provided by Headquarters Commandant from daily security guard. Establish Security posts as required.

(4) Security guards for evacuation of detainees will be provided by Headquarters Commandant from daily security guard as follows.

(a) POW - minimum of one armed guard (plus driver) per two POW's.

(b) Returnee - minimum of one armed escort (plus driver) per five.

(c) Civil defendants and innocent civilians - minimum of one armed escort (plus driver) per five.

(5) Security guards and armed escorts will not talk to or otherwise fraternize with detainees.

(6) While being transported, POW's will be bound and blindfolded in order to ensure they cannot escape or cause harm to any military or civilian personnel. Special care must be exercised in handling of POW's who are blindfolded and tied when being moved or transferred to or from aircraft or vehicles. These captives are helpless and must be assisted to prevent injury. If a POW escapes, great caution is required to prevent injury to bystanders or property if the POW is fired upon.



D. A. QUINLAN
By direction

DISTRIBUTION "A" plus
MAG 36 FWD (4)
MCB 11 (4)
1stBn, 11thMar (4)